

MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module FB Library Reference Manual

Applicable modules:

L60AD2DA2

<CONTENTS>

Reference Manual Revision History	3
1. Overview.....	4
1.1. Overview of the FB Library	4
1.2. Function of the FB Library.....	4
1.3. System Configuration Example.....	6
1.4. Relevant Manuals	7
1.5. Note	7
2. Details of the FB Library.....	8
2.1. A/D conversion FB	8
2.1.1. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal (Read A/D conversion data)	8
2.1.2. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal (Read A/D conversion data (all CHs))	13
2.1.3. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal (Read A/D conversion scaling value)	17
2.1.4. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal (Read A/D conversion scaling value (all CHs))	22
2.1.5. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion (A/D conversion enable/disable setting)	26
2.1.6. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage (A/D conversion averaging process setting)	30
2.1.7. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling (A/D conversion scaling setting)	35
2.1.8. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr (A/D conversion input signal error detection setting)	40
2.1.9. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal (A/D conversion offset setting)	45
2.1.10. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal (A/D conversion gain setting)	51
2.1.11. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation (A/D conversion shift operation).....	56
2.1.12. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation (A/D difference conversion)	60
2.1.13. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ClipOperation (A/D conversion digital clipping).....	64
2.1.14. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM (Logging function parameter setting)	68
2.1.15. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging (Logging data save)	73
2.2. D/A conversion FB	82
2.2.1. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal (Write D/A conversion data)	82
2.2.2. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal (Write D/A conversion data (all CHs)).....	86
2.2.3. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion (D/A conversion enable/disable setting).....	90
2.2.4. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput (D/A output enable/disable setting).....	94
2.2.5. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling (D/A conversion scaling setting)	99
2.2.6. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm (D/A conversion alert output setting).....	103
2.2.7. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal (D/A conversion offset setting)	108



2.2.8. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal (D/A conversion gain setting)	113
2.2.9. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation (D/A conversion shift operation).....	119
2.2.10. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv (Read wave data (CSV file)).....	123
2.2.11. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev (Read wave data (device))	131
2.2.12. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting (Wave output setting).....	137
2.2.13. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting (Wave output start/stop request).....	142
2.3. Common FB	147
2.3.1. M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal (Read A/D conversion data and write D/A conversion data)	147
2.3.2. M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting (Operating condition setting request).....	152
2.3.3. M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation (Error operation).....	156
2.3.4. M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup (Offset/gain value save).....	161
2.3.5. M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore (Offset/gain value restore)	167
2.3.6. M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev (Read calculation expression data).....	172
2.3.7. M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv (Read conversion characteristics data (CSV file)).....	178
2.3.8. M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev (Read conversion characteristics data (device)).....	187
Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples.....	193
Appendix 1.1. Application examples of the A/D conversion FBs	194
Appendix 1.2. Application examples of the D/A conversion FBs	214
Appendix 1.3. Application examples of the common FBs	232
Appendix 2. CSV File Format for Logging data save FB.....	242
Appendix 3. Storage Source "Wave Output Function Parameter and Data" and Storage Location Buffer Memory	245
Appendix 4. CSV File Format for Wave Data Reading FB (CSV File).....	246
Appendix 5. Storage Source "Parameters and Free Conversion Characteristics Table of the Free Conversion Characteristics Function" and Storage Location Buffer Memory.....	247
Appendix 6. CSV File Format for Conversion Characteristics Data Reading FB (CSV File).....	248



Reference Manual Revision History

Reference Manual Number	Date	Description
FBM-M111-A	2013/08/30	First edition
FBM-M111-B	2015/04/03	1) The following FB libraries have been added. <ul style="list-style-type: none">•M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev•M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv•M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev 2) Added applicable GX Works2 Version. <ul style="list-style-type: none">•This FB is able to install on GX Works2 of all language versions.



1. Overview

1.1. Overview of the FB Library

This FB Library is for using the MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module L60AD2DA2 (hereinafter L60AD2DA2).

1.2. Function of the FB Library

[A/D conversion]

Item	Description
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal	Reads the A/D conversion data of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal	Reads the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal	Reads the scaling value of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal	Reads the scaling values of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion	Enables or disables the A/D conversion for the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) or all the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage	Sets the averaging processing of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling	Sets the scaling of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr	Sets the input signal error detection of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal	Sets the offset of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal	Sets the gain of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation	Adds the conversion value shift amount to the digital value.
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation	Outputs the remaining value after subtraction of the reference value from the digital value.
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ClipOperation	Limits the digital value with the upper and lower limit values of the digital clipping.
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM	Sets the logging function of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging	Saves the logging data to a file.



[D/A conversion]

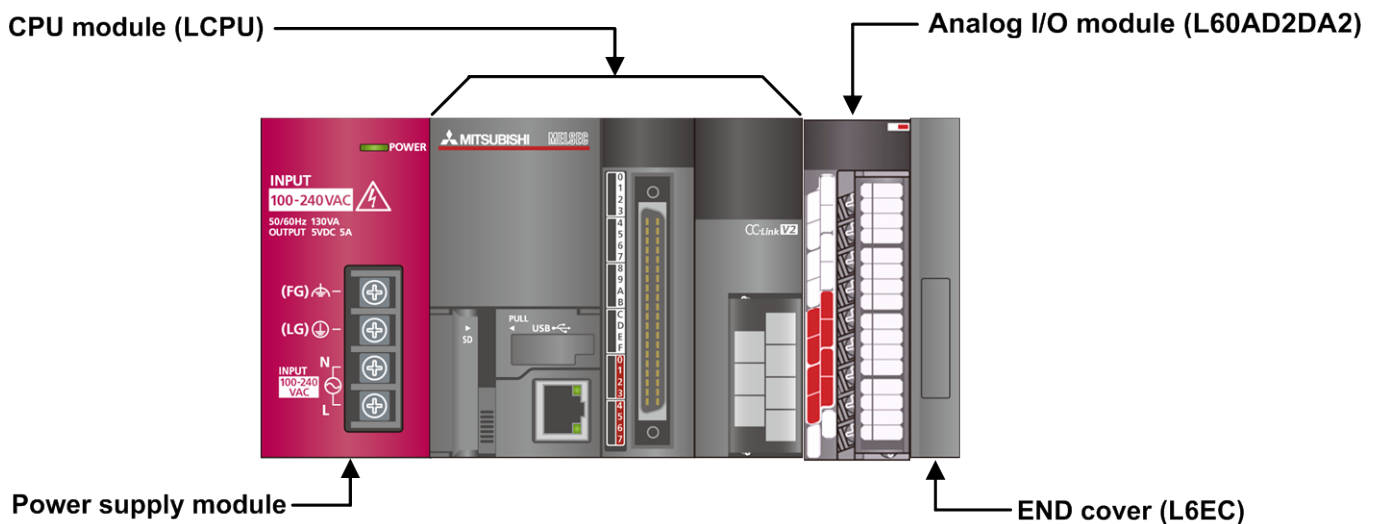
Item	Description
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal	Writes the D/A conversion data of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal	Writes the D/A conversion data of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion	Enables or disables the D/A conversion for the D/A conversion specified channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput	Enables or disables the D/A output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling	Sets the scaling of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm	Sets the alert output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal	Sets the offset of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal	Sets the gain of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation	Adds the input value shift amount to the digital value.
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv	Reads data from the CSV file where parameters and wave data (wave data and wave data points) of the wave output function are stored, then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev	Reads data from the file register (ZR) where parameters and wave data (wave data and wave data points) of the wave output function are stored, then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting	Sets the wave output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting	Sets the starting, stopping, or pausing of the wave output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).



[Common]

Item	Description
M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal	Reads the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) and writes the D/A conversion data of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).
M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting	Validates each setting.
M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation	Monitors error codes and resets errors.
M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup	Reads the offset/gain setting value of the user range setting and stores it to a file.
M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore	Restores the offset/gain setting values of the user range setting that are saved in a file to the module.
M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev	Reads calculation expression data of the free calculation function from the file register (ZR), and then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.
M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv	Reads the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function from the CSV file, and then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.
M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev	Reads the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function from the file register (ZR), and then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.

1.3. System Configuration Example



1.4. Relevant Manuals

- MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual
- MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection)
- MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function)
- GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)
- GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

1.5. Note

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2. Details of the FB Library

2.1. A/D conversion FB

2.1.1. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal (Read A/D conversion data)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																			
Function overview	Reads the A/D conversion data of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).																			
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Execution command</td> <td>B : FB_EN</td> <td>FB_ENO : B — Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>o_AD_Value : W — A/D conversion data</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal			Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	o_AD_Value : W — A/D conversion data			FB_ERROR : B — Error flag			ERROR_ID : W — Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal																				
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status																		
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error																		
Target CH	W : i_CH	o_AD_Value : W — A/D conversion data																		
		FB_ERROR : B — Error flag																		
		ERROR_ID : W — Error code																		
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																		
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU														
	Series	Model																		
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																			
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later							
Language	Software version																			
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																			
English version	Version 1.24A or later																			
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																			
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																			
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																			
Programming language	Ladder																			
Number of steps	324 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																			



Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the A/D conversion data of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is read. 2) The read A/D conversion data depends on the settings of the input range and the averaging processing function. 3) When the A/D conversion completed flag (XnE) is OFF, the A/D conversion data of the specified channel is not read. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code 10 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 5) When the digital output value is set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion value is being read.
A/D conversion data	o_AD_Value	Word	0	The A/D conversion value is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.1.2. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal (Read A/D conversion data (all CHs))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Reads the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2).																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>o_AD_Value_CH1 : W</td> <td>CH1 A/D conversion data</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>o_AD_Value_CH2 : W</td> <td>CH2 A/D conversion data</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error			o_AD_Value_CH1 : W	CH1 A/D conversion data			o_AD_Value_CH2 : W	CH2 A/D conversion data			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
		o_AD_Value_CH1 : W	CH1 A/D conversion data																							
		o_AD_Value_CH2 : W	CH2 A/D conversion data																							
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	<p>280 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																									

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) is read. 2) The read A/D conversion data depends on the settings of the input range and the averaging processing function. 3) When the A/D conversion completed flag (XnE) is OFF, the A/D conversion data of channel 1 and channel 2 is not read. 4) When the digital output value is set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index registers Z8 and Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 5) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 6) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events for the FB when it completes an A/D conversion without error. It shows the following signals and their states over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A pulse that starts the conversion process. FB_ENO (Execution status): A signal that becomes active (high) when the conversion starts and returns to inactive (low) when it completes. o_AD_Value_CH (CH A/D conversion data): The data is updated during the conversion. The chart shows the data being 'Update stopped' before and after the 'During update' period. FB_OK (Completed without error): A pulse that occurs immediately after the conversion is finished. FB_ERROR (Error flag): Remains at a low level, indicating no error occurred. ERROR_ID (Error code): Remains at 0, indicating no error.
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L6AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion value is being read.
CH1 A/D conversion data	o_AD_Value_CH1	Word	0	The A/D conversion value of channel 1 is stored.
CH2 A/D conversion data	o_AD_Value_CH2	Word	0	The A/D conversion value of channel 2 is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.1.3. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal (Read A/D conversion scaling value)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																					
Function overview	Reads the scaling value of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).																					
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>o_Scaling_Value : W</td> <td>Scaling value</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	o_Scaling_Value : W	Scaling value			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																			
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																			
Target CH	W : i_CH	o_Scaling_Value : W	Scaling value																			
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																			
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																			
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																				
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
	Series	Model																				
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																					
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later									
Language	Software version																					
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																					
English version	Version 1.24A or later																					
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Programming language	Ladder																					
Number of steps	<p>365 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																					

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the scaling value of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is read. 2) The read scaling value depends on the setting of the input range, the averaging processing function, and the scaling function (A/D conversion). 3) In the following cases, the scaling data is not read. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When the A/D conversion scaling enable/disable setting (Un\G53) the specified channel is invalid • When the A/D conversion completed flag (XnE) is OFF 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code 10 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 5) When the scaling value is set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description	
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>FB_EN (Execution command)</p> <p>FB_ENO (Execution status)</p> <p>o_Scaling_Value (Scaling value)</p> <p>FB_OK (Completed without error)</p> <p>FB_ERROR (Error flag)</p> <p>ERROR_ID (Error code)</p> <p>Update stopped</p> <p>During update</p> <p>Update stopped</p> <p>0</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> <p>FB_EN (Execution command)</p> <p>FB_ENO (Execution status)</p> <p>o_Scaling_Value (Scaling value)</p> <p>FB_OK (Completed without error)</p> <p>FB_ERROR (Error flag)</p> <p>ERROR_ID (Error code)</p> <p>Update stopped</p> <p>0</p> <p>Error code</p> <p>0</p>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block) 	

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the scaling value is being read.
Scaling value	o_Scaling_Value	Word	0	The scaling value is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



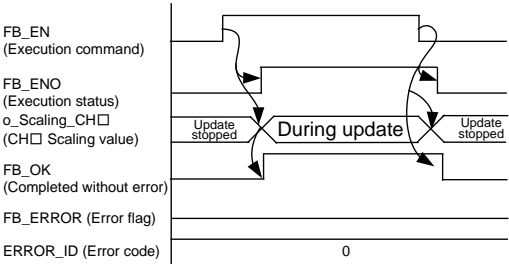
2.1.4. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal (Read A/D conversion scaling value (all CHs))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Reads the scaling values of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2).																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: none;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="border: none;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="border: none;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="border: none;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;">o_Scaling_CH1 : W</td> <td style="border: none;">CH1 Scaling value</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;">o_Scaling_CH2 : W</td> <td style="border: none;">CH2 Scaling value</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="border: none;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="border: none;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error			o_Scaling_CH1 : W	CH1 Scaling value			o_Scaling_CH2 : W	CH2 Scaling value			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
		o_Scaling_CH1 : W	CH1 Scaling value																							
		o_Scaling_CH2 : W	CH2 Scaling value																							
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	<p>312 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																									

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the scaling values of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) are read. 2) The read scaling value depends on the setting of the input range, the averaging processing function, and the scaling function (A/D conversion). 3) The scaling value of the channel for which the A/D conversion scaling enable/disable setting (Un\G53) is invalid is not read. 4) When the A/D conversion completed flag (XnE) is OFF, the scaling values of the channels (CH1 and CH2) are not read. 5) When the scaling value is set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index registers Z8 and Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 5) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 6) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events during an update cycle. It features six horizontal signal lines: FB_EN (Execution command), FB_ENO (Execution status), o_Scaling_CH (Scaling value), FB_OK (Completed without error), FB_ERROR (Error flag), and ERROR_ID (Error code). The FB_EN signal transitions from low to high, initiating the update. The FB_ENO signal transitions from low to high during the update. The o_Scaling_CH signal shows a period of 'Update stopped' followed by 'During update' and another 'Update stopped' period. The FB_OK signal transitions from low to high at the end of the update cycle. The FB_ERROR and ERROR_ID signals remain at their initial low state throughout the cycle.</p>

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the scaling value is being read.
CH1 Scaling value	o_Scaling_CH1	Word	0	The scaling value of channel 1 is stored.
CH2 Scaling value	o_Scaling_CH2	Word	0	The scaling value of channel 2 is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.1.5. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion (A/D conversion enable/disable setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion

Function Overview

Item	Description																					
Function overview	Enables or disables the A/D conversion for the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) or all the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2).																					
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Execution command</td> <td>B : FB_EN</td> <td>FB_ENO : B</td> <td>Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">A/D conversion enable/disable setting</td> <td>B : i_AD_Enable</td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion				Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	A/D conversion enable/disable setting	B : i_AD_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion																						
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																			
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																			
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																			
A/D conversion enable/disable setting	B : i_AD_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																			
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																				
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
	Series	Model																				
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																					
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later									
Language	Software version																					
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																					
English version	Version 1.24A or later																					
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Programming language	Ladder																					
Number of steps	<p>385 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																					

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the A/D conversion for the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) or all the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) is enabled or disabled. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code 10 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1, 2, or 15.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

● Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2, 15	1 or 2: Specify the channel number. 15: Specify channel 1 and channel 2.
A/D conversion enable/disable setting	i_AD_Enable	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: A/D conversion enabled OFF: A/D conversion disabled



●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the conversion enable/disable setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.1.6. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage (A/D conversion averaging process setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage

Function Overview

Item	Description												
Function overview	Sets the averaging processing of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).												
Symbol	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Execution command — B : FB_EN</p> <p>Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No</p> <p>Target CH — W : i_CH</p> <p>Averaging process setting — W : i_Average_Type</p> <p>Time average/Count average/Moving average — W : i_Average_Times</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">— Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">— Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">— Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">— Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div> </div>		FB_ENO : B	— Execution status	FB_OK : B	— Completed without error	FB_ERROR : B	— Error flag	ERROR_ID : W	— Error code			
FB_ENO : B	— Execution status												
FB_OK : B	— Completed without error												
FB_ERROR : B	— Error flag												
ERROR_ID : W	— Error code												
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2											
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU							
	Series	Model											
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later
Language	Software version												
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later												
English version	Version1.24A or later												
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later												
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later												
Korean version	Version1.49B or later												
Programming language	Ladder												
Number of steps	<p>421 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>												

Item	Description		
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the averaging processing of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is set. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 		
Compiling method	Macro type		
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common). 		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 20px;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>		

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.
11 (Decimal)	The specified averaging processing type is not valid. The averaging processing type is not set within the range of 0 to 3H.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
Averaging process setting	i_Average_Type	Word	0H: Sampling processing 1H: Time average 2H: Count average 3H: Moving average	Specify the averaging processing type.
Time average/Count average/Moving average	i_Average_Times	Word	Time average 2 to 5000 (ms) Count average 4 to 65000 (times) Moving average 2 to 1000 (times)	Set the time average, count average, and moving average of the channel specified for the averaging processing.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the averaging processing is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



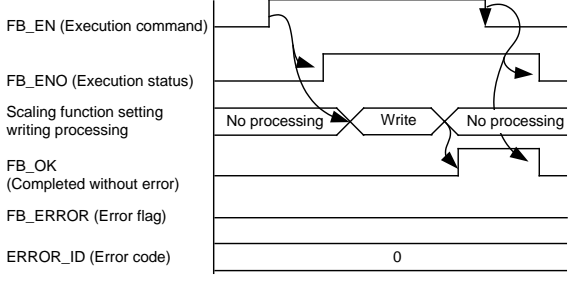
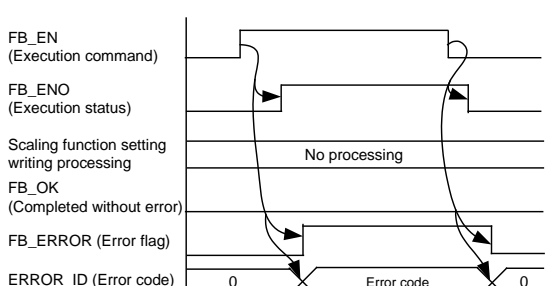
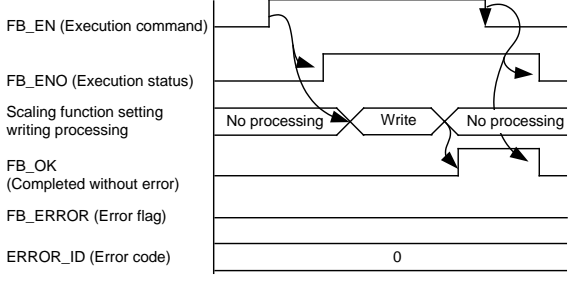
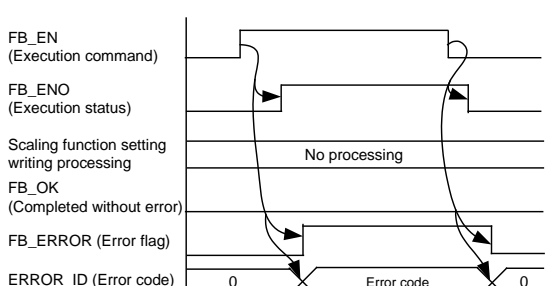
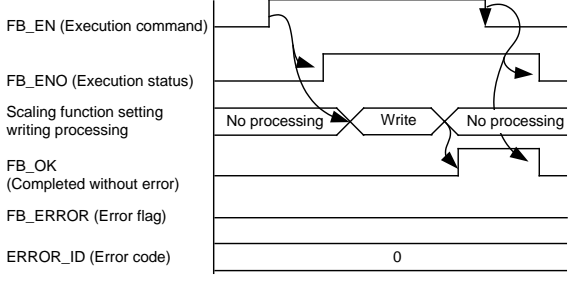
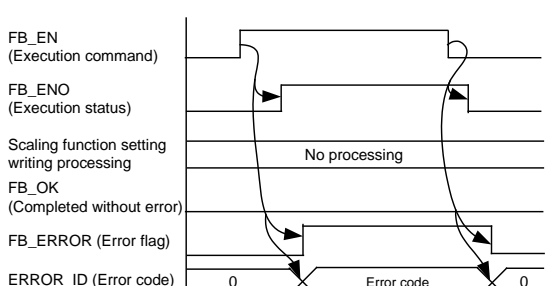
2.1.7. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling (A/D conversion scaling setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Sets the scaling of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Target CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">A/D conversion scaling enable/disable</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Scaling_Enable</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">A/D conversion scaling upper limit value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Scl_U_Lim</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">A/D conversion scaling lower limit value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Scl_L_Lim</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	A/D conversion scaling enable/disable	B : i_Scaling_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code	A/D conversion scaling upper limit value	W : i_Scl_U_Lim			A/D conversion scaling lower limit value	W : i_Scl_L_Lim		
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
A/D conversion scaling enable/disable	B : i_Scaling_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
A/D conversion scaling upper limit value	W : i_Scl_U_Lim																									
A/D conversion scaling lower limit value	W : i_Scl_L_Lim																									
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version 1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	<p>375 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																									

Item	Description		
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the scaling of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is set. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 		
Compiling method	Macro type		
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common). 		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p>  </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 		

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
A/D conversion scaling enable/disable	i_Scl_Enbale	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: Enabled OFF: Disabled
A/D conversion scaling upper limit value	i_Scl_U_Lim	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the A/D conversion scaling upper limit value.
A/D conversion scaling lower limit value	i_Scl_L_Lim	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the A/D conversion scaling lower limit value.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion scaling setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

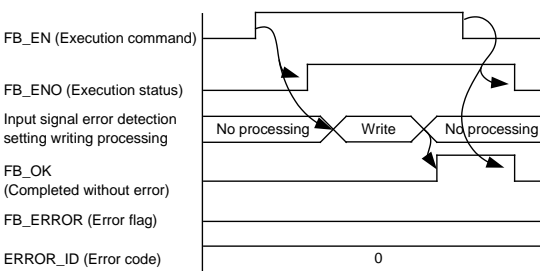
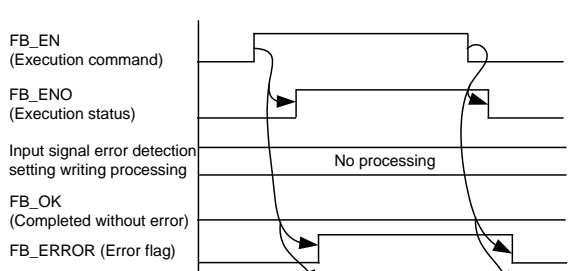
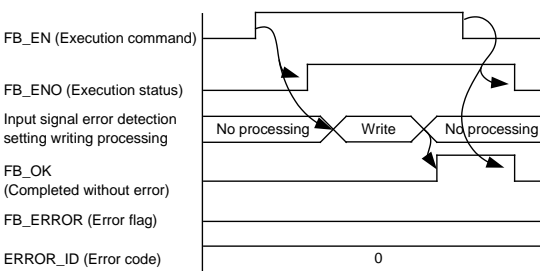
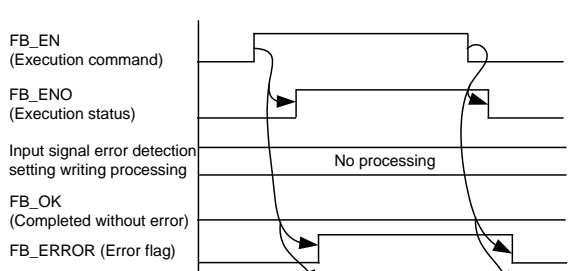
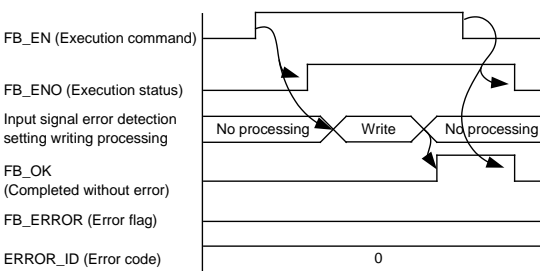
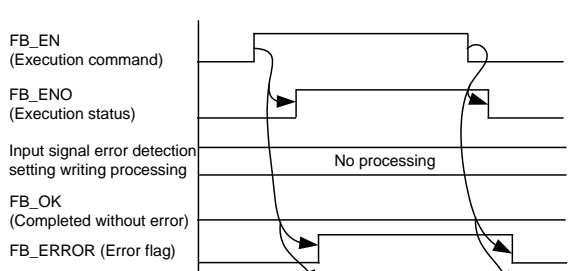
2.1.8. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr (A/D conversion input signal error detection setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr

Function Overview

Item	Description												
Function overview	Sets the input signal error detection of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).												
Symbol	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Execution command — B : FB_EN</p> <p>Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No</p> <p>Target CH — W : i_CH</p> <p>Input signal error detection setting — W : i_Sig_Err_Type</p> <p>Input signal error detection setting value — W : i_Sig_Err_Level</p> </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>FB_ENO : B — Execution status</p> <p>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</p> <p>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</p> <p>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</p> </div> </div>												
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2											
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU							
	Series	Model											
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later
Language	Software version												
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later												
English version	Version1.24A or later												
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later												
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later												
Korean version	Version1.49B or later												
Programming language	Ladder												
Number of steps	<p>398 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>												

Item	Description		
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the input signal error detection of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is set. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 		
Compiling method	Macro type		
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common). 		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p>  </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 		

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.
11 (Decimal)	The input signal error detection setting is not valid. The input signal error detection setting is not within the range of 0 to 4.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
Input signal error detection setting	i_Sig_Err_Type	Word	0H: Disabled 1H: Upper lower limit detection 2H: Lower limit detection 3H: Upper limit detection 4H: Disconnection detection	Set the input signal error detection.
Input signal error detection setting value	i_Sig_Err_Level	Word	0 to 250 (unit: 0.1%)	Specify the input signal error detection setting value.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the input signal error detection setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.1.9. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal (A/D conversion offset setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Sets the offset of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Target CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">User range write command</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Write_Offset</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	User range write command	B : i_Write_Offset	ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
User range write command	B : i_Write_Offset	ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	<p>491 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																	

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the offset of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is set. 2) By turning ON the user range write command while FB_EN (Execution command) is ON, the offset value is written. 3) After FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON, the execution of this FB continues until the setting of the offset value of the specified channel is completed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type



Item	Description
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When the following FBs are used, implement an external interlock to prevent them from being executed simultaneously. Do not use two or more of these FBs simultaneously. If two or more of these FBs are executed simultaneously, the offset/gain is set incorrectly. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal 5) This FB cannot configure the offset/gain settings of channel 1 and channel 2 simultaneously. To configure the offset/gain settings simultaneously, create a program instead of the use of this FB. 6) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers with an interrupt program. 7) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 8) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 9) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog-Digital Converter Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
User range write command	i_Write_Offset	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for the adjusted offset value writing to a flash memory. Turn OFF after the writing.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion offset setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.1.10. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal (A/D conversion gain setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																					
Function overview	Sets the gain of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).																					
Symbol	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Execution command</td> <td>B : FB_EN</td> <td>FB_ENO : B</td> <td>Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>User range write command</td> <td>B : i_Write_Gain</td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal				Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	User range write command	B : i_Write_Gain	ERROR_ID : W	Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal																						
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																			
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																			
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																			
User range write command	B : i_Write_Gain	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																			
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																				
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Series</th> <th>Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
	Series	Model																				
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																					
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Language</th> <th>Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later									
Language	Software version																					
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																					
English version	Version1.24A or later																					
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																					
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																					
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																					
Programming language	Ladder																					
Number of steps	474 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																					

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the gain of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is set. 2) By turning ON the user range write command while FB_EN (Execution command) is ON, the gain value is written. 3) After FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON, the execution of this FB continues until the setting of the gain value of the specified channel is completed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type



Item	Description
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When the following FBs are used, implement an external interlock to prevent them from being executed simultaneously. Do not use two or more of these FBs simultaneously. If two or more of these FBs are executed simultaneously, the offset/gain is set incorrectly. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal 5) This FB cannot configure the offset/gain settings of channel 1 and channel 2 simultaneously. To configure the offset/gain settings simultaneously, create a program instead of the use of this FB. 6) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers with an interrupt program. 7) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 8) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 9) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
User range write command	i_Write_Gain	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for the adjusted gain value writing to a flash memory. Turn OFF after the writing.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion gain setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

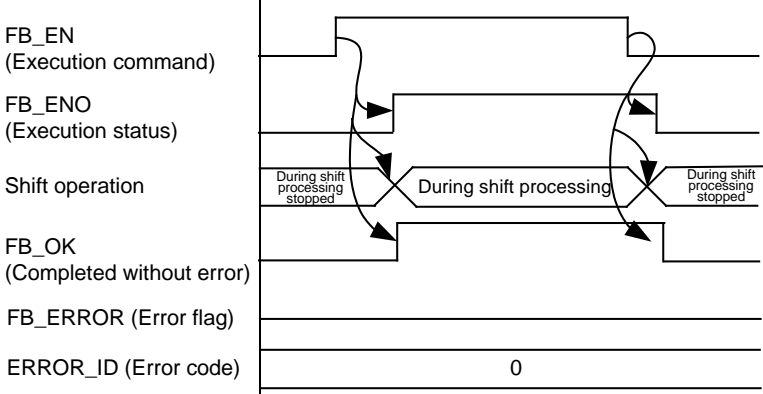
2.1.11. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation (A/D conversion shift operation)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation

Function Overview

Item	Description																					
Function overview	Adds the conversion value shift amount to the digital value.																					
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Digital value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Digital_Value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Shifting amount to conversion value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Shift_Value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">o_Dig_Out_Val : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Digital output value</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Digital value	W : i_Digital_Value	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Shifting amount to conversion value	W : i_Shift_Value	o_Dig_Out_Val : W	Digital output value			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																			
Digital value	W : i_Digital_Value	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																			
Shifting amount to conversion value	W : i_Shift_Value	o_Dig_Out_Val : W	Digital output value																			
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																			
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																			
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																				
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
	Series	Model																				
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																					
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later									
Language	Software version																					
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																					
English version	Version 1.24A or later																					
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Programming language	Ladder																					
Number of steps	<p>193 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																					

Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the conversion value shift amount is added to the digital value *1.</p> <p>*1 Input the A/D conversion data that is read by M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal or other methods from the L60AD2DA2 to the digital value.</p> <p>2) When the addition result falls below -32,768 (exceeds 32,767), the value is fixed to -32,768 (32,767).</p>
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<p>1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation.</p> <p>2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program.</p> <p>3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF.</p> <p>4) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.</p> <p>5) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application.</p> <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p> <p>6) When FB_OK (Completed without error) is ON, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) is effective.</p> <p>7) By turning OFF FB_EN, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) is cleared to 0.</p>
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events for the FB library function. It shows six signals over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A single pulse that initiates the operation. FB_ENO (Execution status): A pulse that occurs during the 'During shift processing' phase. Shift operation: This signal is divided into three phases: 'During shift processing stopped' (initial), 'During shift processing' (active), and 'During shift processing stopped' (final). FB_OK (Completed without error): A pulse that occurs at the end of the 'During shift processing' phase. FB_ERROR (Error flag): Remains at a low level (0) throughout the entire process. ERROR_ID (Error code): Remains at 0 throughout the entire process.



Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Digital value	i_Digital_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the digital value.
Shifting amount to conversion value	i_Shift_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the shift amount.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion shift operation is being executed.
Digital output value	o_Dig_Out_Val	Word	0	The digital value to which the conversion value shift amount is added is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.1.12. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation (A/D difference conversion)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation

Function Overview

Item	Description												
Function overview	Outputs the remaining value after subtraction of the reference value from the digital value.												
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"> Execution command — B : FB_EN Digital value — W : i_Digital_Value </td> <td style="width: 40%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> </td> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"> FB_ENO : B — Execution status FB_OK : B — Completed without error o_Dig_Out_Val : W — Digital output value o_Standard_Val : W — Difference conversion reference value FB_ERROR : B — Error flag ERROR_ID : W — Error code </td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command — B : FB_EN Digital value — W : i_Digital_Value		FB_ENO : B — Execution status FB_OK : B — Completed without error o_Dig_Out_Val : W — Digital output value o_Standard_Val : W — Difference conversion reference value FB_ERROR : B — Error flag ERROR_ID : W — Error code								
Execution command — B : FB_EN Digital value — W : i_Digital_Value		FB_ENO : B — Execution status FB_OK : B — Completed without error o_Dig_Out_Val : W — Digital output value o_Standard_Val : W — Difference conversion reference value FB_ERROR : B — Error flag ERROR_ID : W — Error code											
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2											
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU							
	Series	Model											
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later
Language	Software version												
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later												
English version	Version 1.24A or later												
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later												
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later												
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later												
Programming language	Ladder												
Number of steps	200 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.												

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the differential conversion is executed. 2) The remaining value after subtraction of o_Standard_Val (Difference conversion reference value) from i_Digital_Value (Digital value) is output while FB_EN (Execution command) is ON. o_Standard_Val (Difference conversion reference value) is i_Digital_Value (Digital value)*1 of when FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON. *1 Input the A/D conversion data that is read by M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal or other methods from the L60AD2DA2 to the digital value.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 5) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common). 6) When FB_OK (Completed without error) is ON, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) and o_Standard_Val (Difference conversion reference value) are effective. 7) By turning OFF FB_EN, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) and o_Standard_Val (Difference conversion reference value) are cleared to 0.
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events during a successful differential conversion. It shows the following signals and their states over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A pulse that starts the conversion process. FB_ENO (Execution status): An active-low signal that becomes high when FB_EN is turned on and returns to low when FB_EN is turned off. Difference conversion status: Transitions from 'Not converted' to 'During difference conversion' when FB_EN is turned on, and back to 'Not converted' when FB_EN is turned off. Difference conversion reference value: Set to 0 during the 'During difference conversion' period. FB_OK (Completed without error): An active-low signal that becomes high when the conversion is complete. FB_ERROR (Error flag): Remains at 0 throughout the process. ERROR_ID (Error code): Remains at 0 throughout the process.



Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None



Labels

● Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Digital value	i_Digital_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the digital value for the difference conversion.

● Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the difference conversion is being executed.
Digital output value	o_Dig_Out_Val	Word	0	The input digital value to which the difference conversion has been executed is stored.
Difference conversion reference value	o_Standard_Val	Word	0	The difference conversion reference value (the digital value of when FB_EN is turned ON) is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

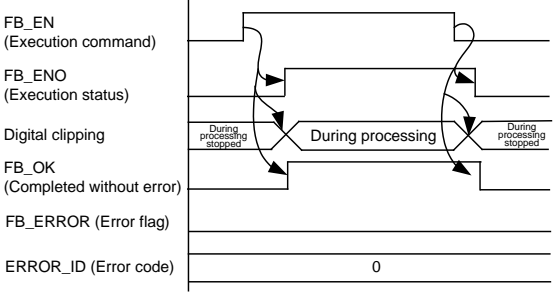
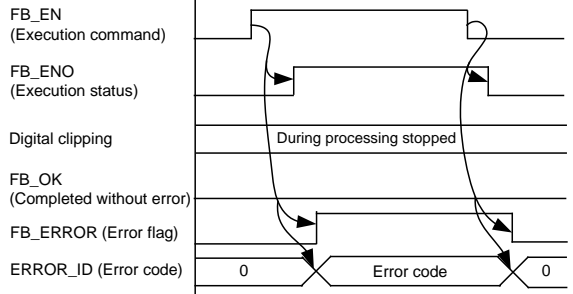
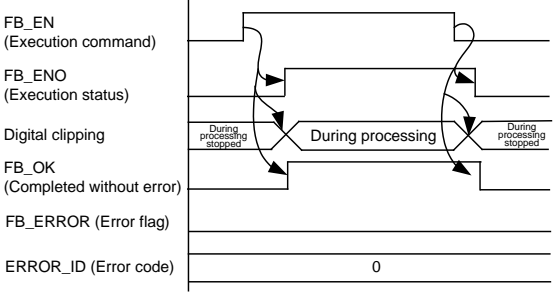
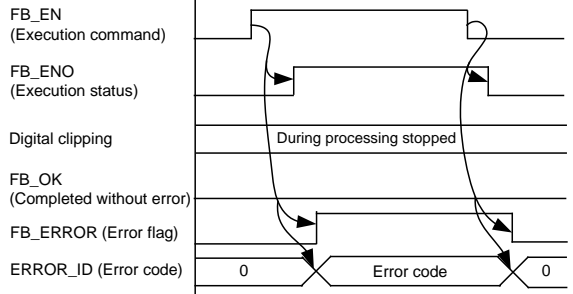
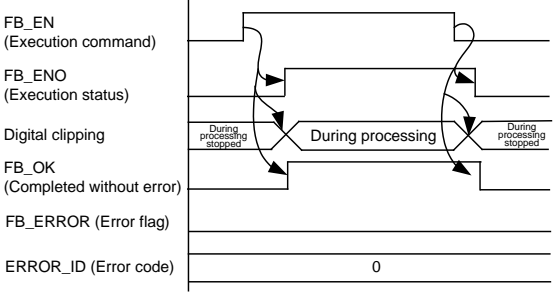
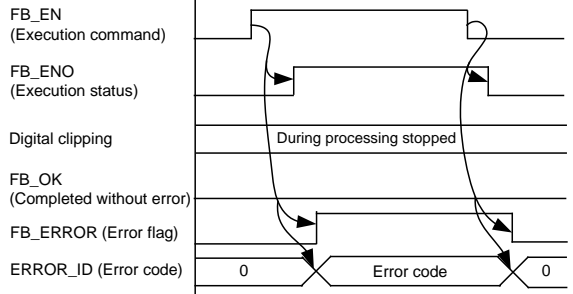
2.1.13. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ClipOperation (A/D conversion digital clipping)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ClipOperation

Function Overview

Item	Description																					
Function overview	Limits the digital value with the upper and lower limit values of the digital clipping.																					
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ClipOperation</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Digital value</td> <td>W : i_Digital_Value</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Digital clipping upper limit value</td> <td>W : i_Clip_U_Lim</td> <td>o_Dig_Out_Val : W</td> <td>Digital output value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Digital clipping lower limit value</td> <td>W : i_Clip_L_Lim</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Digital value	W : i_Digital_Value	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Digital clipping upper limit value	W : i_Clip_U_Lim	o_Dig_Out_Val : W	Digital output value	Digital clipping lower limit value	W : i_Clip_L_Lim	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																			
Digital value	W : i_Digital_Value	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																			
Digital clipping upper limit value	W : i_Clip_U_Lim	o_Dig_Out_Val : W	Digital output value																			
Digital clipping lower limit value	W : i_Clip_L_Lim	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																			
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																			
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																				
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
	Series	Model																				
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																					
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later									
Language	Software version																					
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																					
English version	Version 1.24A or later																					
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																					
Programming language	Ladder																					
Number of steps	<p>198 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																					

Item	Description		
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the digital clipping is executed.</p> <p>2) While FB_EN (Execution command) is ON, i_Digital_Value (Digital value)*1 is fixed to the upper limit value or lower limit value if i_Digital_Value (Digital value) exceeds i_Clip_U_Lim (Digital clipping upper limit value) or falls below i_Clip_L_Lim (Digital clipping lower limit value).</p> <p>*1 Input the A/D conversion data that is read by M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal or other methods from the L60AD2DA2 to the digital value.</p> <p>3) When the setting value of i_Clip_U_Lim (Digital clipping upper limit value) is equal to or smaller than the value of i_Clip_L_Lim (Digital clipping lower limit value), FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. An error code is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p>		
Compiling method	Macro type		
Restrictions and precautions	<p>1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation.</p> <p>2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program.</p> <p>3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF.</p> <p>4) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.</p> <p>5) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p> <p>6) When FB_OK (Completed without error) is ON, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) is effective.</p> <p>7) By turning OFF FB_EN, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) is cleared to 0.</p>		
FB operation type	Real-time execution		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p>  </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 		

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
11 (Decimal)	The digital clipping upper limit value is equal to or smaller than the digital clipping lower limit value.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Digital value	i_Digital_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the target digital value for the digital clipping.
Digital clipping upper limit value	i_Clip_U_Lim	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the digital clipping upper limit value.
Digital clipping lower limit value	i_Clip_L_Lim	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the digital clipping lower limit value.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the digital clipping is being executed.
Digital output value	o_Dig_Out_Val	Word	0	The input digital value to which the digital clipping has been executed is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.1.14. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM (Logging function parameter setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM

Function Overview

Item	Description																																													
Function overview	Sets the logging function of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2).																																													
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Logging enable/disable setting</td> <td>B : i_Log_Enable</td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Logging data setting</td> <td>W : i_Log_Data</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Logging cycle setting value</td> <td>W : i_Log_Cycle_Val</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Logging cycle unit setting</td> <td>W : i_Log_Cycle_Unit</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Logging points after trigger</td> <td>W : i_Log_Points</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Level trigger condition setting</td> <td>W : i_Log_Trig_Cond</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trigger data</td> <td>W : i_Log_Trig_Data</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trigger setting value</td> <td>W : i_Log_Trig_Value</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	Logging enable/disable setting	B : i_Log_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code	Logging data setting	W : i_Log_Data			Logging cycle setting value	W : i_Log_Cycle_Val			Logging cycle unit setting	W : i_Log_Cycle_Unit			Logging points after trigger	W : i_Log_Points			Level trigger condition setting	W : i_Log_Trig_Cond			Trigger data	W : i_Log_Trig_Data			Trigger setting value	W : i_Log_Trig_Value		
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																																											
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																																											
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																																											
Logging enable/disable setting	B : i_Log_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																																											
Logging data setting	W : i_Log_Data																																													
Logging cycle setting value	W : i_Log_Cycle_Val																																													
Logging cycle unit setting	W : i_Log_Cycle_Unit																																													
Logging points after trigger	W : i_Log_Points																																													
Level trigger condition setting	W : i_Log_Trig_Cond																																													
Trigger data	W : i_Log_Trig_Data																																													
Trigger setting value	W : i_Log_Trig_Value																																													
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																																												
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																																								
	Series	Model																																												
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																																													
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later																																	
Language	Software version																																													
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																																													
English version	Version1.24A or later																																													
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																																													
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																																													
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																																													

Item	Description
Programming language	Ladder
Number of steps	404 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the logging function of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) is set. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the function selection of this FB is set for logging function, this FB is available. 5) When the function selection is not set for the logging function or the setting value of the target channel is out of range, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 10 (Decimal) or 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) If the parameter is set using the configuration function of GX Works2, this FB is unnecessary. 8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)



Item	Description
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the logging function.	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the logging function, and execute the FB again.

Labels

● Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
Logging enable/disable setting	i_Log_Enable	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: Logging function enabled OFF: Logging function disabled
Logging data setting	i_Log_Data	Word	0, 1	Set the logging target data. 0: Digital output value 1: Scaling value
Logging cycle setting value	i_Log_Cycle_Val	Word	1) Logging cycle unit setting = 0 80 to 32,767 2) Logging cycle unit setting = 1 1 to 32,767 3) Logging cycle unit setting = 2 1 to 3,600	Set the cycle for storing data.
Logging cycle unit setting	i_Log_Cycle_Unit	Word	0: μ s 1: ms 2: s	Set the cycle unit for storing data.
Logging points after trigger	i_Log_Points	Word	1 to 10,000	Set the data points to be collected after the hold trigger is detected.
Level trigger condition setting	i_Log_Trig_Cond	Word	0: Disable 1: Above 2: Below 3: Pass through	Set whether to use the level trigger or not and the condition for the level trigger when using the level trigger.



Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Trigger data	i_Log_Trig_Data	Word	0 to 4,999	Set the buffer memory address to be monitored by the level trigger.
Trigger setting value	i_Log_Trig_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Set a level at which a level trigger is generated.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the logging function parameter setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.1.15. M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging (Logging data save)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging

Function Overview

Item	Description																						
Function overview	Saves the logging data of the specified A/D conversion channel (CH1 or CH2) to a file.																						
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 40%;">FB_ENO : B — Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>o_Making_File : B — Creating file</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum No. of save files</td> <td>W : i_Max_Number</td> <td>o_Exceed_Number : B — Maximum No. exceeded flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overwrite save command</td> <td>B : i_Over_Write</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Logging forced save command</td> <td>B : i_Save_Order</td> <td>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging			Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	o_Making_File : B — Creating file	Maximum No. of save files	W : i_Max_Number	o_Exceed_Number : B — Maximum No. exceeded flag	Overwrite save command	B : i_Over_Write	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag	Logging forced save command	B : i_Save_Order	ERROR_ID : W — Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging																							
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status																					
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error																					
Target CH	W : i_CH	o_Making_File : B — Creating file																					
Maximum No. of save files	W : i_Max_Number	o_Exceed_Number : B — Maximum No. exceeded flag																					
Overwrite save command	B : i_Over_Write	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag																					
Logging forced save command	B : i_Save_Order	ERROR_ID : W — Error code																					
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																					
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *																	
	Series	Model																					
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *																						
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later										
Language	Software version																						
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																						
English version	Version 1.24A or later																						
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																						
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																						
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																						
Programming language	Ladder																						
Number of steps	<p>2142 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																						
Function description	1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command) and the logging hold flag, the logging data																						

Item	Description
	<p>is sorted chronologically from the head pointer. Then, the logging data and the trigger detection information are saved in CSV format in the SD memory card mounted on the CPU.</p> <p>2) When FB_EN (Execution command) is ON, the FB starts the save processing of the logging data each time the logging hold flag is turned ON.</p> <p>3) If an input signal error is detected or the external power supply is turned OFF during the logging, the logging stops.</p> <p>In this case, the logging data is saved by turning on FB_EN (Execution command) after i_Save_Order (Logging forced save command) is turned ON.</p> <p>When the logging enable/disable setting is disabled, the logging data is not saved even if FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON after i_Save_Order (Logging forced save command) is turned ON. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 70 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>4) It requires multiple scans to complete the save processing of the logging data. To check whether it is completed, check FB_OK (Completed without error).</p> <p>5) The format for the file name that the FB saves in an SD memory card is "AD" + "second and third digits of the module start XY address that is expressed in 4 digits" + "Target channel" + "serial number" + ".CSV". The maximum serial number depends on i_Max_Number (Maximum No. of save files). If FB_EN (Execution command) is turned OFF, the serial number is reset and the serial number starts from 1 again.</p> <p>[File name example]</p> <p>The file name is "AD452006.CSV" in the following case. The module start XY address is H0450, the target channel is 2, i_Max_Number (Maximum No. of save files) is 30, and the number of files this FB created is 6.</p> <p>6) When a file with the same name exists in the SD memory card, the existing file is replaced with a new CSV file created by this FB.</p> <p>7) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON after i_Over_Write (Overwrite save command) is turned ON and the number of files that this FB stored in the SD memory card exceeds i_Max_Number (Maximum No. of save files), the serial number returns to 1 and the save processing of the logging data continues.</p> <p>8) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON after i_Over_Write (Overwrite save command) is turned OFF and the number of files that this FB stored in the SD memory card exceeds i_Max_Number (Maximum No. of save files), the save processing of the logging data stops.</p> <p>9) If the number of files that the FB stored in the SD memory card has reached i_Max_Number (Maximum No. of save files), o_Exceed_Number (Maximum No.</p>



Item	Description
	<p>exceeded flag) is turned ON regardless of whether i_Over_Write (Overwrite save command) is ON or OFF.</p> <p>10) Only when the target module is processing the logging and the logging status monitor value (Un\G1146, Un\G1147) is not "F: Stop (disabled)", this FB can be used.</p> <p>11) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON while the target module is not processing the logging and the logging status monitor value (Un\G1146, Un\G1147) is "F: Stop (disabled)", FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted. Additionally, when the setting of the target channel or the setting value of the maximum No. of save files is out of range, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 10 (Decimal), 11 (Decimal), or 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>12) When the SD memory card mounted on the CPU does not have enough capacity or when the number of files to be created exceeds the number of storable files *1, a CPU error *2 occurs. When the CPU is set to stop at the error occurrence, FB_ERROR and ERROR_ID are not updated.</p> <p>When the CPU is set to continue running at the error occurrence, FB_ERROR is turned ON and an error code is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>13) For the format of the CSV file that this FB creates, refer to "Appendix 2. CSV File Format for Logging data save FB".</p> <p>*1 For information on the size of SD memory card and the number of files that can be saved, refer to MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).</p> <p>*2 Setting the operation status of the CPU module (RUN/STOP) when an access error to the SD memory card occurs is available with parameters.</p>
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index registers Z6 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 5) In this FB, the logging data can be saved only in the SD memory card. 6) This FB uses the SP.FWRITE command. Thus, when an execution error of the SP.FWRITE command occurs, a CPU error occurs.



Item	Description
	<p>7) Do not use this FB when the CPU module that does not have a SD memory slot is used. Even if used with such a CPU module, this FB does not operate.</p> <p>8) When two or more of these FBs are used, implement an interlock to prevent them from being executed simultaneously. [Interlock example] When the target channels are set to channels 1 and 2 and their logging data are saved, confirm that FB_OK (Completed without error) for channel 1 is turned ON before turning ON FB_EN (Execution command) for channel 2.</p> <p>9) When this FB is executed while the protect switch of the SD memory card ON, the logging data cannot be saved. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 31 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>10) When this FB is executed without an SD memory card on the CPU module, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 33 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>11) When this FB is executed with SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) OFF, which can be set by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch upward, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 35 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>12) When SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is turned ON while the logging data is being saved, SP.FWRITE is not processed and the logging data cannot be saved. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 36 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>13) When this FB is executed with the SD memory card accessed by, for example, the data logging function of LCPU, the time for completing this FB may extend or a timeout error (Error code 40 (Decimal)) may occur. For details, refer to Section 13.2.4 Troubleshooting on the entire system during operation of the data logging function of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>14) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.</p> <p>15) Pay attention to the size of the SD memory card and the number of files that can be saved when determining i_Max_Number (Maximum No. of save files). If the size of the SD memory card or the number of files that can be saved is exceeded when this FB is</p>



Item	Description
	<p>executed, a CPU error occurs. For information on the size of SD memory card and the number of files that can be saved, refer to MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).</p> <p>16) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application.</p> <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p>
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 1 or 2.	Please try again after confirming the setting.
11 (Decimal)	The maximum number of save files is not valid. The maximum number of save files is not within the range of 1 to 999.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Error code	Description	Action
20 (Decimal)	The processing is interrupted because the logging hold flag or i_Save_Order (Logging forced save command) is turned OFF while the logging data is being saved. An incomplete CSV file is saved in the SD memory card.	Please try again after confirming the setting so that the logging hold flag or i_Save_Order (Logging forced save command) is not turned OFF while the logging data is being saved.
31 (Decimal)	No data can be written to the SD memory card because SM601 (Memory card protect flag) is ON (Write prohibited).	Execute the FB again after turning OFF the protect switch of the SD memory card and confirming that SM601 is OFF (Write permitted).
33 (Decimal)	This FB is executed with no SD memory card on the CPU module.	Execute this FB again after mounting the SD memory card to which the target CSV file is saved on the CPU module.
35 (Decimal)	The SD memory card cannot be accessed because SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) is turned OFF.	Execute the FB again after turning ON SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch downward.
36 (Decimal)	SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is ON, and access to the SD memory card is unavailable. If SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is turned ON while the logging data is being saved, an incomplete CSV file is saved in the SD memory card.	Execute the FB again after disabling the SD memory card forced disable instruction by turning OFF SM606 and confirming that SM607 (SD memory card use force stop condition flag) is OFF.
40 (Decimal)	The logging data saving processing timeout occurred because accesses to the SD memory card are frequently made in addition to this FB.	Reduce the frequency of the access processing to the SD memory card.



Error code	Description	Action
60 (Decimal)	When the target module was not processing the logging and the logging status monitor value (Un\G1146, Un\G1147) was "F: Stop (disabled)", FB_EN (Execution command) was turned ON.	After enabling the logging enable/disable setting (Un\G1000, Un\G1001), turn OFF → ON → OFF the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) or execute the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) to execute the logging. Execute the FB again after confirming that the logging status monitor value (Un\G1146, Un\G1147) is other than "F: Stop (disabled)". To save data while the logging is stopped, turn ON FB_EN (Execution command) after turning ON i_Save_Order (Logging forced save instruction).
70 (Decimal)	When the logging enable/disable setting was disabled, FB_EN (Execution command) was turned ON after i_Save_Order (Logging forced save instruction) was turned ON to start saving the logging data.	After enabling the logging enable/disable setting (Un\G1000, Un\G1001), turn OFF → ON → OFF the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) or execute the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) to execute the logging. After the logging, execute the FB again.
Error codes other than above	The error code of the CPU module	For details on the caused error code, refer to Appendix 1 Error Code Lists of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).



Labels

● Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	1, 2	Specify the channel number.
Maximum No. of save files	i_Max_Number	Word	1 to 999	Specify the maximum number of CSV files the FB saves.
Overwrite save command	i_Over_Write	Bit	ON, OFF	Set whether to overwrite a CSV file with the youngest serial number when the number of CSV files saved by this FB exceeds the maximum number of save files. (When OFF, the save processing of logging data stops.)
Logging forced save command	i_Save_Order	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON to save the logging data while the logging is stopped (disabled). Turn OFF after the saving.



●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the file save is completed. Turned OFF when the logging resumes.
Creating file	o_Making_File	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that a file is being created.
Maximum No. exceeded flag	o_Exceed_Number	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the number of CSV files saved by this FB has reached the maximum number of save files.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.2. D/A conversion FB

2.2.1. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal (Write D/A conversion data)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Writes the D/A conversion data of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Target CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Digital value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_DA_Value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	Digital value	W : i_DA_Value	ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
Digital value	W : i_DA_Value	ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version 1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	254 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																	

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the digital input value of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) is written. 2) The digital value to be written depends on the output range setting. When the scaling function (D/A conversion) of the L60AD2DA2 is enabled, the digital value is scaled before the D/A conversion. 3) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 4) When the digital value is set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 3 or 4.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

● Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4	Specify the channel number.
Digital value	i_DA_Value	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the digital input value. The available setting range differs depending on the output range setting and whether the scaling function (D/A conversion) is used or not.



●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the digital value is being written.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.2.2. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal (Write D/A conversion data (all CHs))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Writes the D/A conversion data of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CH3 Digital value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_DA_Value_CH3</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CH4 Digital value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_DA_Value_CH4</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	CH3 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH3	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	CH4 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH4	ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
CH3 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH3	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
CH4 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH4	ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	<p>228 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																	

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the digital input values of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) are written. 2) The digital input value to be written depends on the output range setting. When the scaling function (D/A conversion) of the L60AD2DA2 is enabled, the digital input value is scaled before the D/A conversion. 3) When the digital input value is set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index registers Z8 and Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 5) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 6) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events for the FB when it completes an update without error. It shows six signals over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A pulse that starts the update cycle. FB_ENO (Execution status): A signal that becomes active (low) when FB_EN is active and remains active throughout the update cycle. i_DA_Value_CH (CH Digital input value): A signal that is updated during the 'Update stopped' phase and remains constant during the 'During update' phase. FB_OK (Completed without error): A signal that becomes active (low) at the end of the 'During update' phase. FB_ERROR (Error flag): A signal that remains inactive (high) throughout the cycle. ERROR_ID (Error code): A signal that remains at 0 throughout the cycle.
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
CH3 Digital value	i_DA_Value_C H3	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the digital input value of channel 3. The available setting range differs depending on the scaling function (D/A conversion) and output range setting.
CH4 Digital value	i_DA_Value_C H4	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the digital input value of channel 4. The available setting range differs depending on the scaling function (D/A conversion) and output range setting.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the digital input value is being written.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.2.3. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion (D/A conversion enable/disable setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Enables or disables the D/A conversion for the D/A conversion specified channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: none;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="border: none;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="border: none;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="border: none;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Target CH</td> <td style="border: none;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="border: none;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="border: none;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">D/A conversion enable/disable setting</td> <td style="border: none;">B : i_DA_Enable</td> <td style="border: none;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="border: none;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	D/A conversion enable/disable setting	B : i_DA_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
D/A conversion enable/disable setting	B : i_DA_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	308 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																	

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the D/A conversion for the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) is enabled or disabled. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 3, 4, or 15.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

● Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4, 15	3 or 4: Specify the channel number. 15: Specify channel 3 and channel 4.
D/A conversion enable/disable setting	i_DA_Enable	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: D/A conversion enabled OFF: D/A conversion disabled



●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the conversion enable/disable setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.2.4. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput (D/A output enable/disable setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput

Function Overview

Item	Description												
Function overview	Enables or disables the D/A output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).												
Symbol	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 20px;"> <p>Execution command — B : FB_EN</p> <p>Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No</p> <p>Target CH — W : i_CH</p> <p>D/A output enable/disable setting — B : i_DA_Out_Enable</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p>M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput</p> </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>FB_ENO : B — Execution status</p> <p>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</p> <p>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</p> <p>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</p> </div> </div>												
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2											
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU							
	Series	Model											
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later
Language	Software version												
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later												
English version	Version 1.24A or later												
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later												
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later												
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later												
Programming language	Ladder												
Number of steps	<p>279 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>												

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the D/A output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) is enabled or disabled. 2) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z8 and Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error] (for CH3)</p> <p>FB_EN (Execution command)</p> <p>FB_ENO (Execution status)</p> <p>i_DA_Out_Enable (D/A output enable/disable setting)</p> <p>Output enable/disable flag (Yn3)</p> <p>FB_OK (Completed without error)</p> <p>FB_ERROR (Error flag)</p> <p>ERROR_ID (Error code) 0</p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>[When an error occurs] (for CH3)</p> <p>FB_EN (Execution command)</p> <p>FB_ENO (Execution status)</p> <p>i_DA_Out_Enable (D/A output enable/disable setting)</p> <p>Output enable/disable flag (Yn3)</p> <p>FB_OK (Completed without error)</p> <p>FB_ERROR (Error flag)</p> <p>ERROR_ID (Error code) 0 Error code 0</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. Set 3, 4, or 15 to the target channel.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4, 15	3 or 4: Specify the channel number. 15: Specify channel 3 and channel 4.
D/A output enable/disable setting	i_DA_Out_Enable	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: D/A output enabled OFF: D/A output disabled

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the FB is being executed properly.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.2.5. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling (D/A conversion scaling setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling

Function Overview

Item	Description																						
Function overview	Sets the scaling of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).																						
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Execution command</td> <td>B : FB_EN</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FB_ENO : B — Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FB_OK : B — Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">D/A conversion scaling enable/disable</td> <td>B : i_Scaling_Enable</td> <td style="text-align: left;">ERROR_ID : W — Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">D/A conversion scaling upper limit value</td> <td>W : i_Scl_U_Lim</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">D/A conversion scaling lower limit value</td> <td>W : i_Scl_L_Lim</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling			Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag	D/A conversion scaling enable/disable	B : i_Scaling_Enable	ERROR_ID : W — Error code	D/A conversion scaling upper limit value	W : i_Scl_U_Lim		D/A conversion scaling lower limit value	W : i_Scl_L_Lim	
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling																							
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status																					
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error																					
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag																					
D/A conversion scaling enable/disable	B : i_Scaling_Enable	ERROR_ID : W — Error code																					
D/A conversion scaling upper limit value	W : i_Scl_U_Lim																						
D/A conversion scaling lower limit value	W : i_Scl_L_Lim																						
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																					
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
	Series	Model																					
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																						
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later										
Language	Software version																						
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																						
English version	Version1.24A or later																						
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																						
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																						
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																						
Programming language	Ladder																						
Number of steps	<p>305 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																						

Item	Description		
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the scaling of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) is set. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 		
Compiling method	Macro type		
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common). 		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 20px;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>		

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 3 or 4.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4	Specify the channel number.
D/A conversion scaling enable/disable	i_Scaling_Enable	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: Enabled OFF: Disabled
D/A conversion scaling upper limit value	i_Scl_U_Lim	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the D/A conversion scaling upper limit value.
D/A conversion scaling lower limit value	i_Scl_L_Lim	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the D/A conversion scaling lower limit value.



●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the D/A conversion scaling setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.2.6. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm (D/A conversion alert output setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Sets the alert output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Target CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Alert output enabled/disabled</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Alarm_Enable</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Alert output upper limit value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Alm_U_Lim</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Alert output lower limit value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Alm_L_Lim</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	Alert output enabled/disabled	B : i_Alarm_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code	Alert output upper limit value	W : i_Alm_U_Lim			Alert output lower limit value	W : i_Alm_L_Lim		
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
Alert output enabled/disabled	B : i_Alarm_Enable	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
Alert output upper limit value	W : i_Alm_U_Lim																									
Alert output lower limit value	W : i_Alm_L_Lim																									
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	288 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																									

Item	Description		
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the alert output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) is set. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 		
Compiling method	Macro type		
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the output range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common). 		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 20px;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>		



Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 3 or 4.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4	Specify the channel number.
Alert output enabled/disabled	i_Alarm_Enable	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: Enabled OFF: Disabled
Alert output upper limit value	i_Alm_U_Lim	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the alert output upper limit value.
Alert output lower limit value	i_Alm_L_Lim	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the alert output lower limit value.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the alert output function setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.2.7. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal (D/A conversion offset setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Sets the offset of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Target CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Offset/gain adjustment amount</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Adjust_Amount</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Set value change command</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Value_Change</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">User range write command</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Write_Offset</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	Offset/gain adjustment amount	W : i_Adjust_Amount	ERROR_ID : W	Error code	Set value change command	B : i_Value_Change			User range write command	B : i_Write_Offset		
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
Offset/gain adjustment amount	W : i_Adjust_Amount	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
Set value change command	B : i_Value_Change																									
User range write command	B : i_Write_Offset																									
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version 1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	<p>482 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																									

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the offset of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) is set. 2) To adjust the D/A output, set i_Adjust_Amount (Offset/gain adjustment amount) and turn ON from OFF i_Value_Change (Set value change command) while the FB_EN (Execution command) is ON. 3) By turning ON the user range write command while FB_EN (Execution command) is ON, the offset value is written. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When the following FBs are used, implement an external interlock to prevent them from being executed simultaneously. Do not use two or more of these FBs simultaneously. If two or more of these FBs are executed simultaneously, the offset/gain is set incorrectly. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)



Item	Description
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>[When an error occurs]</p>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 3 or 4.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4	Specify the channel number.
Offset/gain adjustment amount	i_Adjust_Amount	Word	-3,000 to 3,000	Specify the adjustment amount for the D/A output adjustment.
Set value change command	i_Value_Change	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for D/A output change. Turn OFF after the D/A output change.
User range write command	i_Write_Offset	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for the adjusted offset value writing to a flash memory. Turn OFF after the writing.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the D/A conversion offset setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.2.8. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal (D/A conversion gain setting)

FB Name

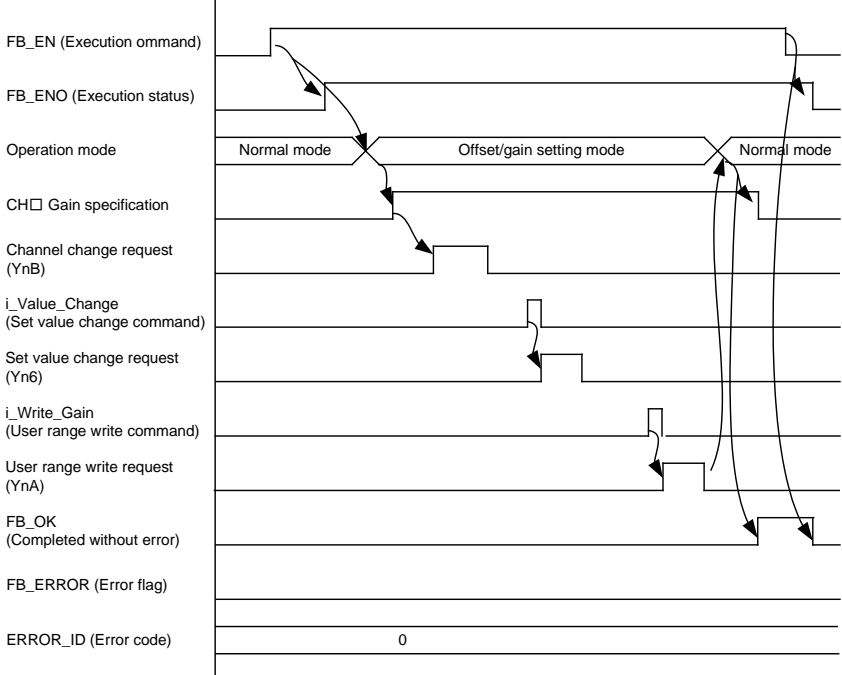
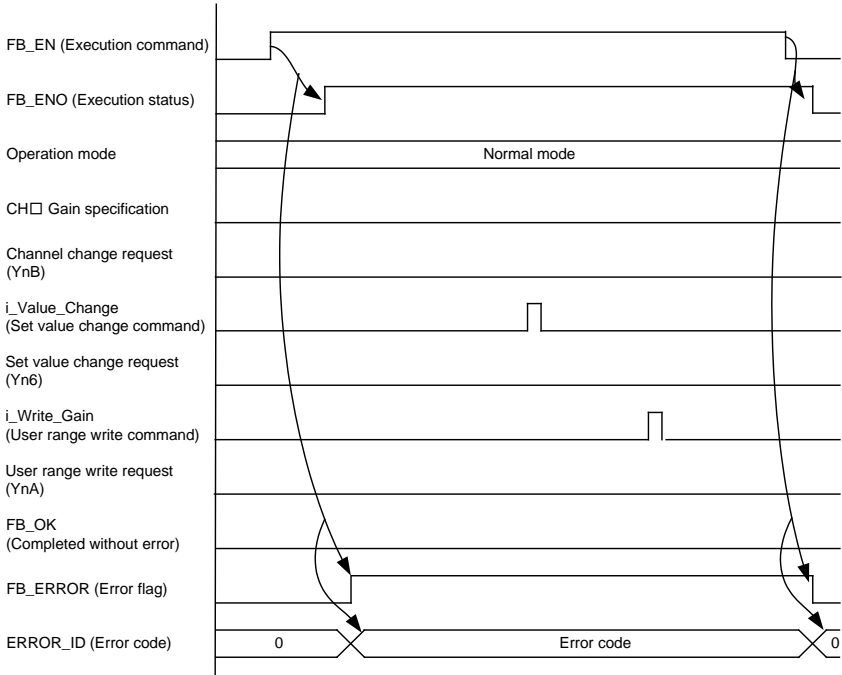
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Sets the gain of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4).																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Target CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_CH</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Offset/gain adjustment amount</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Adjust_Amount</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Set value change command</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Value_Change</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">User range write command</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">B : i_Write_Gain</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag	Offset/gain adjustment amount	W : i_Adjust_Amount	ERROR_ID : W	Error code	Set value change command	B : i_Value_Change			User range write command	B : i_Write_Gain		
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
Offset/gain adjustment amount	W : i_Adjust_Amount	ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
Set value change command	B : i_Value_Change																									
User range write command	B : i_Write_Gain																									
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	<p>450 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																									

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the gain of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) is set. 2) To adjust the D/A output, set i_Adjust_Amount (Offset/gain adjustment amount) and turn ON from OFF i_Value_Change (Set value change command) while the FB_EN (Execution command) is ON. 3) By turning ON the user range write command while FB_EN (Execution command) is ON, the gain value is written. 4) When the setting value of the target channel is out of range, the FB_ERROR output turns ON and processing is interrupted, and the error code is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When the following FBs are used, implement an external interlock to prevent them from being executed simultaneously. Do not use two or more of these FBs simultaneously. If two or more of these FBs are executed simultaneously, the offset/gain is set incorrectly. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal • M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) If the gain is set using the configuration function of GX Works2, this FB is unnecessary. 8) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 9) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).



Item	Description
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>[When an error occurs]</p> 

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual• MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. The target channel is not within the range of 3 or 4.	Please try again after confirming the setting.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4	Specify the channel number.
Offset/gain adjustment amount	i_Adjust_Amount	Word	-3,000 to 3,000	Specify the adjustment amount for the D/A output adjustment.
Set value change command	i_Value_Change	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for D/A output change. Turn OFF after the D/A output change.
User range write command	i_Write_Gain	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for the adjusted gain value writing to a flash memory. Turn OFF after the writing.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the D/A conversion offset setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.2.9. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation (D/A conversion shift operation)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation

Function Overview

Item	Description																					
Function overview	Adds the input value shift amount to the digital value.																					
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Digital value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Digital_Value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Input value shift amount</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Shift_Value</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">o_Dig_Out_Val : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Digital output value</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Digital value	W : i_Digital_Value	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Input value shift amount	W : i_Shift_Value	o_Dig_Out_Val : W	Digital output value			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																			
Digital value	W : i_Digital_Value	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																			
Input value shift amount	W : i_Shift_Value	o_Dig_Out_Val : W	Digital output value																			
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																			
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																			
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																				
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
	Series	Model																				
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																					
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later									
Language	Software version																					
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																					
English version	Version1.24A or later																					
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																					
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																					
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																					
Programming language	Ladder																					
Number of steps	192 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																					

Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the input value shift amount is added to the digital value *1.</p> <p>*1 Input a digital value that is to be written by M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal or other methods to the L60AD2DA2 as the digital value.</p> <p>2) When the addition result falls below -32,768 (exceeds 32,767), the value is fixed to -32,768 (32,767).</p>
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<p>1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation.</p> <p>2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program.</p> <p>3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF.</p> <p>4) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.</p> <p>5) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application.</p> <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p> <p>6) When FB_OK (Completed without error) is ON, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) is effective.</p> <p>7) By turning OFF FB_EN, o_Dig_Out_Val (Digital output value) is cleared to 0.</p>
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events for the FB library application. It shows the following signals and their states:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A pulse that initiates the shift operation. FB_ENO (Execution status): An active-low signal that becomes low when the shift operation begins and returns high when it ends. Shift operation: A series of pulses representing the shift operation. The chart is divided into three phases: 'During shift processing', 'During shift processing stopped', and 'During shift processing'. FB_OK (Completed without error): An active-low signal that becomes low when the shift operation is completed without error. FB_ERROR (Error flag): Remains at 0 throughout the process. ERROR_ID (Error code): Remains at 0 throughout the process.
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Digital value	i_Digital_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the digital value.
Input value shift amount	i_Shift_Value	Word	-32,768 to 32,767	Specify the shift amount.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the D/A conversion shift operation is being executed.
Digital output value	o_Dig_Out_Val	Word	0	The digital value to which the input value shift amount is added is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

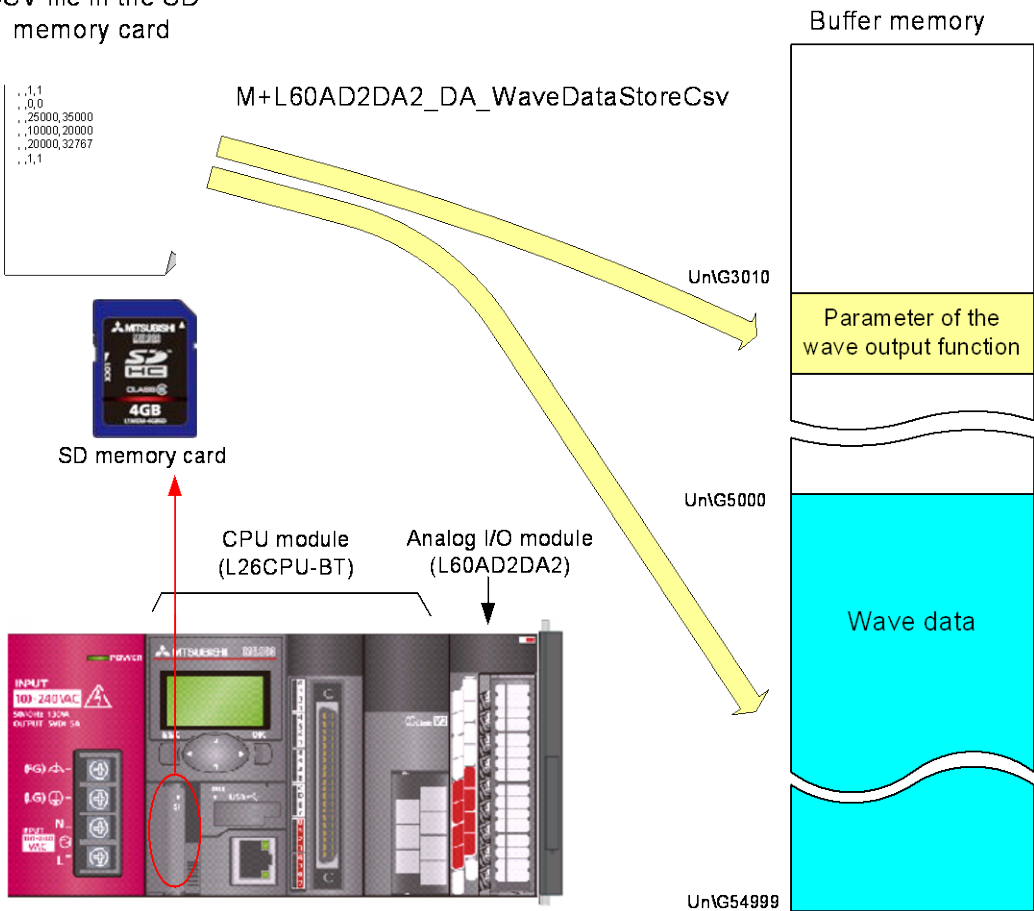
2.2.10. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv (Read wave data (CSV file))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Reads data from the CSV file where parameters and wave data (wave data and wave data points) of the wave output function are stored, then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">CSV file name</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">S : i_FileName</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	CSV file name	S : i_FileName	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
CSV file name	S : i_FileName	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *																	
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version 1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	<p>1029 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																	

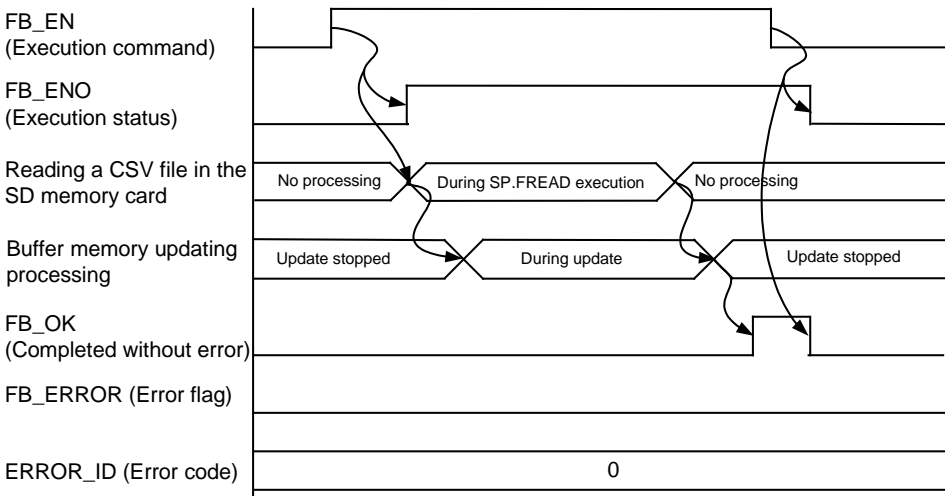
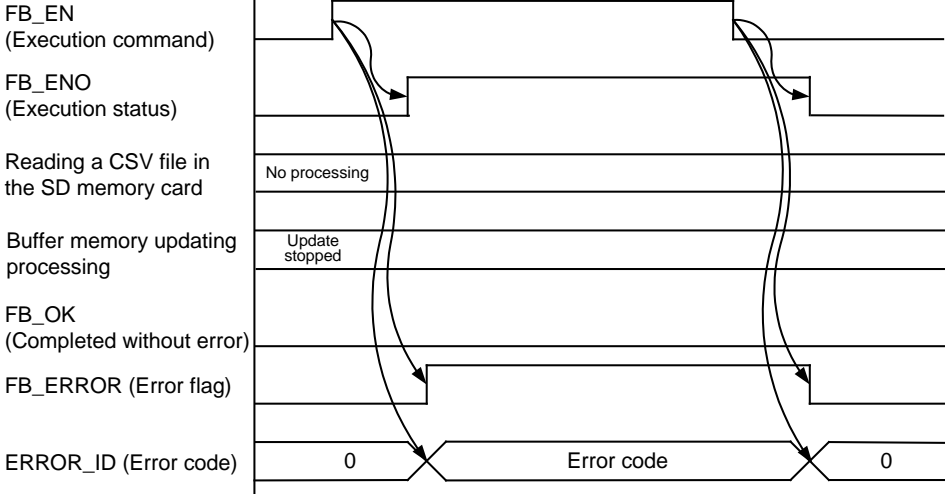
Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the parameters and wave data of the wave output function is read from the CSV file stored in the SD memory card inserted in the CPU module and stored in the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.</p> <p>CSV file in the SD memory card</p> <pre> 1,1 0,0 25000,35000 10000,20000 20000,32767 1,1 </pre>  <p>M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv</p> <p>SD memory card</p> <p>CPU module (L26CPU-BT)</p> <p>Analog I/O module (L60AD2DA2)</p> <p>Buffer memory</p> <p>Parameter of the wave output function</p> <p>Wave data</p> <p>UnG3010</p> <p>UnG5000</p> <p>UnG54999</p> <p>For the wave output function, refer to MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual.</p> <p>2) The read parameters of the wave output function is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed.</p> <p>3) "Table 1 Storage Source "Wave Output Function Parameter and Data" and Storage Location Buffer Memory" in Appendix 3 lists "parameters and data of the wave output function" and the storage location buffer memory address that this FB processes. Describe the parameters and data in the list to a file according to "Appendix 4. CSV File Format for Wave Data Reading FB (CSV File)" and save the file in the root folder (directory) of the SD memory card.</p> <p>This FB reads all the parameters of the wave output function from the CSV file and stores them in the buffer memory (UnG3010 to 3067). Then, this FB reads "Wave data" specified in "Number of wave data" of the line 100 in the CSV file from the line 101 in</p>

Item	Description
	<p>order for the number of specified points, and stores them into the start address (Un\G5000) or later of the wave data registration area of the buffer memory.</p> <p>The CSV file of the wave output function can be created easily with the "Create wave output data" tool of GX Works2.</p> <p>4) When the CSV file specified by i_FileName (CSV file name) does not exist in the SD memory card inserted to the CPU module, a CPU error (Error code: 2410) occurs.</p> <p>* When the CPU is set to stop at the CPU error occurrence, FB_ERROR and ERROR_ID are not updated. The operation status of the CPU module (RUN/STOP) for when the CPU error occurs can be set in [PLC RAS] *1.</p> <p>*1: [Parameter] ⇨ [PLC Parameter] ⇨ [PLC RAS] ⇨ "File Access Error " in "When There is an Error"</p> <p>5) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned OFF before the execution of this FB is completed, the processing is interrupted. At that time, the data stored in the buffer memory is not cleared.</p> <p>When the FB is executed again, the reading processing is started from the beginning.</p> <p>6) Only when the function selection is set to the wave output function, this FB can be used.</p> <p>7) When the function selection is set to other than the wave output function, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>8) Do not remove the SD memory card during the execution of this FB. For the insertion or removal method of the SD memory card, refer to MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).</p>
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<p>1) This FB requires many scans and takes long time to complete the processing. Therefore, this FB should be executed during the warm up of the L60AD2DA2.</p> <p>2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation.</p> <p>3) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program.</p> <p>4) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF.</p> <p>5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program.</p> <p>6) This FB uses the SP.FREAD command. Thus, when an execution error of the SP.FREAD command occurs, a CPU error occurs.</p> <p>7) Do not use this FB when the CPU module that does not have a SD memory slot is used.</p>



Item	Description
	<p>Even if used with such a CPU module, this FB does not operate.</p> <p>8) When this FB is executed without an SD memory card on the CPU module, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 33 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>9) When this FB is executed with SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) OFF, which can be set by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch upward, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 35 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>10) When this FB is executed with SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) ON, SP.FREAD is not processed and the wave data cannot be read. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 36 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>11) When this FB is executed with the SD memory card accessed by, for example, the data logging function of LCPU, the time for completing this FB may extend or a timeout error (Error 40 (Decimal)) may occur. For details, refer to Section 13.2.4 Troubleshooting on the entire system during operation of the data logging function of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function).</p> <p>12) When two or more of these FBs are used, they cannot be used simultaneously.</p> <p>13) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.</p> <p>14) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p>
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
33 (Decimal)	This FB is executed with no SD memory card on the CPU module.	Execute this FB again after mounting the SD memory card to which the target CSV file is saved on the CPU module. Or execute this FB again after inserting the available SD memory card and saving the target CSV file to the SD memory card using "Write PLC User Data" of GX Works2.
35 (Decimal)	The SD memory card cannot be accessed because SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) is turned OFF.	Execute the FB again after turning ON SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch downward.
36 (Decimal)	SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is ON, and access to the SD memory card is unavailable.	Execute the FB again after disabling the SD memory card forced disable instruction by turning OFF SM606 and confirming that SM607 (SD memory card use force stop condition flag) is OFF.
40 (Decimal)	The wave data reading processing timeout occurred because accesses to the SD memory card were frequently made in addition to this FB.	Reduce the frequency of the access processing to the SD memory card.
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the wave output function.	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the wave output function, and execute the FB again.
Error codes other than above	The error code of the CPU module	For details on the caused error code, refer to Appendix 1 Error Code Lists of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
CSV file name	i_FileName	Character string	12 characters or less	Specify the name of the CSV file in which the parameters and the wave data of the wave output function are stored. (Only CSV is valid for a file attribute.) For details of the CSV file format, refer to "Appendix 4. CSV File Format for Wave Data Reading FB (CSV File)".

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that writing the parameters and wave data of the wave output function in the CSV file to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2 is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



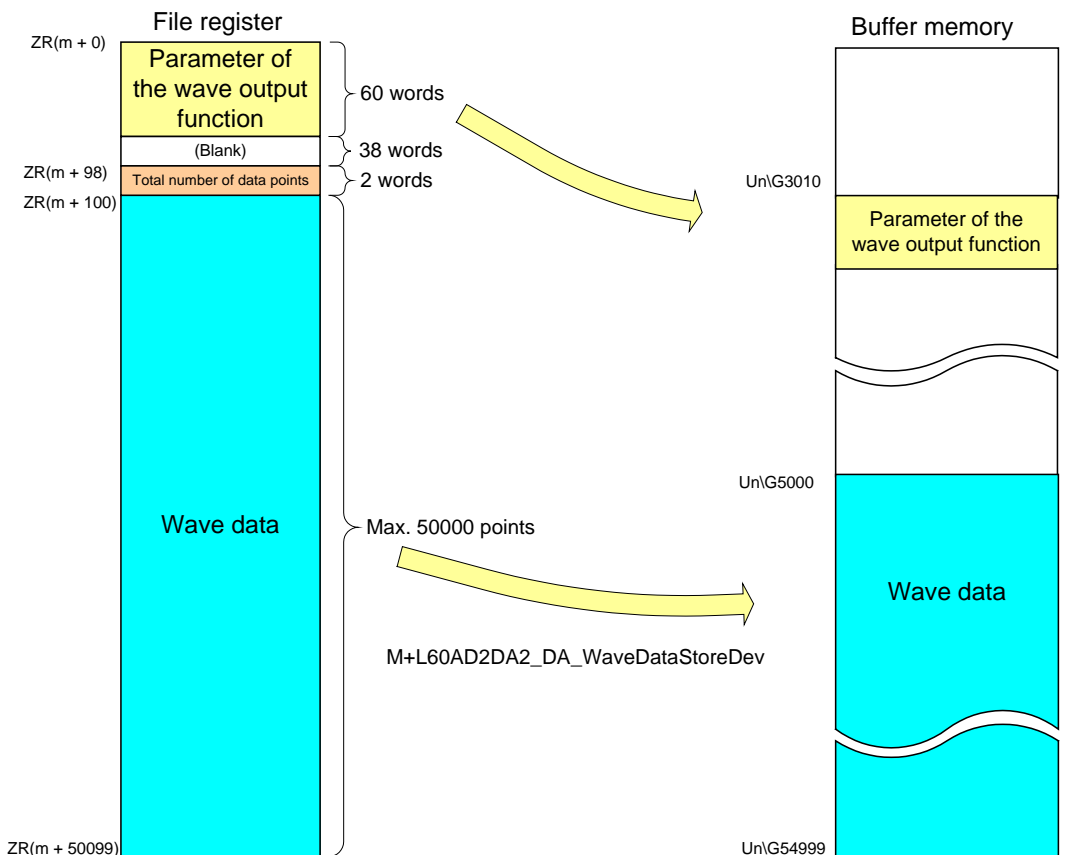
2.2.11. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev (Read wave data (device))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Reads data from the file register (ZR) where parameters and wave data (wave data and wave data points) of the wave output function are stored, then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Read start address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">D : i_ReadDataAddr</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Read start address	D : i_ReadDataAddr	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
Read start address	D : i_ReadDataAddr	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	<p>614 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																	

Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the parameters and the wave data of the wave output function is read from the serial number access format file register (ZR) and stored in the buffer memory of the analog I/O module.</p>  <p>For the wave output function, refer to MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual.</p> <p>2) The read parameters of the wave output function is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed.</p> <p>3) "Table 1 Storage Source "Wave Output Function Parameter and Data" and Storage Location Buffer Memory" in Appendix 3 lists "parameters and data of the wave output function" and the storage location buffer memory address that this FB processes. Save the parameter and the data in the file register (ZR) described in "Storage source" in the table in advance.</p> <p>This FB reads the parameters of the wave output function from ZR (m+0) specified by i_ReadDataAddr (read start address) and stores them in the buffer memory (Un\G3010 to Un\G3067). Then, this FB reads "Wave data" of specified points specified in "Number of wave data" of ZR(m+98,99) from ZR(m+100) in order, and stores them into the Start address (Un\G5000) or later of the wave data registration area of the buffer memory. The file register (ZR) data of the wave output function can be created easily with the</p>



Item	Description
	<p>"Create wave output data" tool of GX Works2.</p> <p>* m: File register (ZR) read start address. Specifying the points to be used in [PC File]*1 and the device points of the file register (ZR) in [Device]*2 can reserve the points of the file register and arrange the data in the desired address.</p> <p>*1 [Parameter] ⇨ [PLC Parameter] ⇨ [PLC File] ⇨ "File Register"</p> <p>*2 [Parameter] ⇨ [PLC Parameter] ⇨ [Device] ⇨ "File Register Extension Setting"</p> <p>4) Reserve "Number of wave data" +100 points or more for the file register (ZR) to be used. When this FB is executed with the points specified in i_ReadDataAddr (Read start address) less than "Number of wave data" +100 of ZR(m+98,99), the available range of the file register (ZR) is exceeded and a CPU error (Error code: 4101) occurs.</p> <p>5) Only when the function selection is set to the wave output function, this FB can be used.</p> <p>6) When the function selection is set to other than the wave output function, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted. The error code 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>7) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned OFF before the execution of this FB is completed, the processing is interrupted. At that time, the data stored in the buffer memory is not cleared. When the FB is executed again, the reading processing is started from the beginning.</p>
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<p>1) This FB requires many scans and takes long time to complete the processing. Therefore, this FB should be executed during the warm up of the L60AD2DA2.</p> <p>2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation.</p> <p>3) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program.</p> <p>4) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF.</p> <p>5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program.</p> <p>6) When two or more of these FBs are used, they cannot be used simultaneously.</p> <p>7) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.</p> <p>8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p>



Item	Description	
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)	
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".	
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>	<p>[When an error occurs]</p>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block) 	

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the wave output function.	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the wave output function, and execute the FB again.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Read start address	i_ReadDataAddr	Double Word	Effective device range	Specify the start address of the file register (ZR) in which the parameters and the wave data of the wave output function are stored.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that writing the parameters and the wave data of the wave output function in the file register (ZR) to the buffer memory of the module is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.2.12. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting (Wave output setting)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting

Function Overview

Item	Description																															
Function overview	Sets the wave output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).																															
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Execution command</td> <td>B : FB_EN</td> <td>FB_ENO : B — Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Output setting during wave output stop</td> <td>W : i_OutputSelect</td> <td>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Output value during wave output stop</td> <td>W : i_OutputValue</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Wave pattern start address setting</td> <td>D : i_StartingAddr</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Wave pattern data points setting</td> <td>D : i_PointsSetting</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Wave pattern output repetition setting</td> <td>W : i_Frequency</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Constant for wave output conversion cycle</td> <td>W : i_ConvSpeed</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting			Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag	Output setting during wave output stop	W : i_OutputSelect	ERROR_ID : W — Error code	Output value during wave output stop	W : i_OutputValue		Wave pattern start address setting	D : i_StartingAddr		Wave pattern data points setting	D : i_PointsSetting		Wave pattern output repetition setting	W : i_Frequency		Constant for wave output conversion cycle	W : i_ConvSpeed	
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting																																
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status																														
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error																														
Target CH	W : i_CH	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag																														
Output setting during wave output stop	W : i_OutputSelect	ERROR_ID : W — Error code																														
Output value during wave output stop	W : i_OutputValue																															
Wave pattern start address setting	D : i_StartingAddr																															
Wave pattern data points setting	D : i_PointsSetting																															
Wave pattern output repetition setting	W : i_Frequency																															
Constant for wave output conversion cycle	W : i_ConvSpeed																															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																														
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																										
	Series	Model																														
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																															
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later																			
Language	Software version																															
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																															
English version	Version1.24A or later																															
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																															
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																															
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																															
Programming language	Ladder																															

Item	Description
Number of steps	403 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the wave output for the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) is set. 2) The setting value is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed. 3) Only when the function selection is set to the wave output function, this FB can be used. Set the wave output data for the analog output in advance. 4) When the function selection is not set for the wave output function or the setting value of the target channel is out of range, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 10 (Decimal) or 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z6 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (1 scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. Set 3, 4, or 15 to the target channel.	Please try again after confirming the setting.
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the wave output function.	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the wave output function, and execute the FB again.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4, 15	3 or 4: Specify the channel number. 15: Specify channel 3 and channel 4.



Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Output setting during wave output stop	i_OutputSelect	Word	0: 0V/0mA 1: Offset value 2: Output value during wave output stop	Specify the output value during the wave output stop.
Output value during wave output stop	i_OutputValue	Word	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 to 12,287 (For range of 0 to 5V, 1 to 5V, 0 to 20mA, and 4 to 20mA) -16,384 to 16,383 (For range of -10 to 10V) 	Set the value to be output when "2: Output value during wave output stop" is selected in "Output setting during wave output stop". The available setting range differs depending on the output range setting.
Wave pattern start address setting	i_StartingAddr	Double Word	5,000 to 54,999	Set the start address of the wave pattern to be output.
Wave pattern data points setting	i_PointsSetting	Double Word	1 to 50,000 (points)	Set the data points of the wave pattern to be output.
Wave pattern output repetition setting	i_Frequency	Word	-1: Unlimited repetition 1 to 32,767: Specified number of times	Set the output times of the wave pattern.
Constant for wave output conversion cycle	i_ConvSpeed	Word	1 to 5,000	Set the constant to determine the conversion cycle of the wave output.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the wave output setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.2.13. M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting (Wave output start/stop request)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting

Function Overview

Item	Description																						
Function overview	Sets the starting, stopping, or pausing of the wave output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).																						
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 40%;">FB_ENO : B — Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target CH</td> <td>W : i_CH</td> <td>o_WaveStatus_CH3 : W — CH3 Wave output status monitor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wave output start/stop request</td> <td>W : i_Start_Stop_Req</td> <td>o_WaveStatus_CH4 : W — CH4 Wave output status monitor</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting			Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error	Target CH	W : i_CH	o_WaveStatus_CH3 : W — CH3 Wave output status monitor	Wave output start/stop request	W : i_Start_Stop_Req	o_WaveStatus_CH4 : W — CH4 Wave output status monitor			FB_ERROR : B — Error flag			ERROR_ID : W — Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting																							
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status																					
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error																					
Target CH	W : i_CH	o_WaveStatus_CH3 : W — CH3 Wave output status monitor																					
Wave output start/stop request	W : i_Start_Stop_Req	o_WaveStatus_CH4 : W — CH4 Wave output status monitor																					
		FB_ERROR : B — Error flag																					
		ERROR_ID : W — Error code																					
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																					
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
	Series	Model																					
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																						
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later										
Language	Software version																						
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																						
English version	Version1.24A or later																						
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																						
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																						
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																						
Programming language	Ladder																						
Number of steps	<p>353 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																						

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the starting, stopping, or pausing of the wave output of the specified D/A conversion channel (CH3 or CH4) or all the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) is set. 2) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the value of the wave output status monitor (Un\G3102, Un\G3103) is output. When a channel is specified in the input label, only the wave output status monitor value of the specified channel is updated. For other channels, "0" is output. When all channels are set in the input label, the wave output status monitor values of all the channels are output. 3) After FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON, the FB is always executed. 4) To restart the wave output, after the wave output is finished, set i_Start_Stop_Req (Wave output start/stop request) to "1 (Wave output start request)", "0 (Wave output stop request)", then "1 (Wave output start request)". 5) Only when the function selection is set to the wave output function, this FB can be used. 6) When the function selection is not set for the wave output function or the setting value of the target channel is out of range, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 10 (Decimal) or 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID (Error code). Refer to the error code explanation section for details.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) When two or more of these FBs are used, precaution must be taken to avoid repetition of the target channel. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution



Item	Description
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Digital-Analog Converter Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
10 (Decimal)	The specified channel is not valid. Set 3, 4, or 15 to the target channel.	Please try again after confirming the setting.
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the wave output function.	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the wave output function, and execute the FB again.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Target CH	i_CH	Word	3, 4, 15	3 or 4: Specify the channel number. 15: Specify channel 3 and channel 4.
Wave output start/stop request	i_Start_Stop_Req	Word	0: Wave output stop request 1: Wave output start request 2: Wave output pause request	Specify the request for the wave output start or stop.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the FB is being executed properly.
CH3 Wave output status monitor	o_WaveStatus_CH3	Word	0	Outputs the wave output status value (stop, during output, pause). 0: Wave output stop 1: Wave output 2: Wave output pause 3: Wave output step action *1
CH4 Wave output status monitor	o_WaveStatus_CH4	Word	0	*1: The wave output step action function is unavailable with the FB. To execute, refer to Section 8.18 Wave Output Function of MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual and use the device test function of GX Works2.



Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.3. Common FB

2.3.1. M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal (Read A/D conversion data and write D/A conversion data)

FB Name

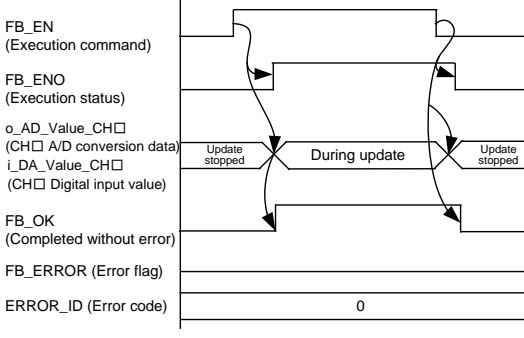
M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal

Function Overview

Item	Description																													
Function overview	Reads the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) and writes the D/A conversion data of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4).																													
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 15%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 15%;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CH3 Digital value</td> <td>W : i_DA_Value_CH3</td> <td>o_AD_Value_CH1 : W</td> <td>CH1 A/D conversion data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CH4 Digital value</td> <td>W : i_DA_Value_CH4</td> <td>o_AD_Value_CH2 : W</td> <td>CH2 A/D conversion data</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal				Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	CH3 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH3	o_AD_Value_CH1 : W	CH1 A/D conversion data	CH4 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH4	o_AD_Value_CH2 : W	CH2 A/D conversion data			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal																														
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																											
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																											
CH3 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH3	o_AD_Value_CH1 : W	CH1 A/D conversion data																											
CH4 Digital value	W : i_DA_Value_CH4	o_AD_Value_CH2 : W	CH2 A/D conversion data																											
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																											
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																											
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																												
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																								
	Series	Model																												
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																													
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later																	
Language	Software version																													
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																													
English version	Version1.24A or later																													
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																													
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																													
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																													
Programming language	Ladder																													

Item	Description
Number of steps	312 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) is read and the digital input values of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) are written. 2) The read A/D conversion data depends on the settings of the input range and the averaging processing function. 3) When the A/D conversion completed flag (XnE) is OFF, the A/D conversion data of channel 1 and channel 2 is not read. 4) The digital input value to be written depends on the output range setting. When the scaling function (D/A conversion) of the L60AD2DA2 is enabled, the digital input value is scaled before the D/A conversion. 5) When the digital output value and digital input value are set in the auto refresh setting of the intelligent function module, this FB is unnecessary.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index registers Z8 and Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 5) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 6) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the input range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".



Item	Description
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events during an update cycle. It shows the following signals and their states:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A pulse that starts the update process. FB_ENO (Execution status): A pulse that occurs during the update process. o_AD_Value_CH (CH A/D conversion data): A signal that is updated during the update process. i_DA_Value_CH (CH Digital input value): A signal that is updated during the update process. FB_OK (Completed without error): A pulse that occurs after the update process is complete. FB_ERROR (Error flag): A signal that is set to 0 during the update process. ERROR_ID (Error code): A signal that is set to 0 during the update process. <p>The update process is divided into three phases: "Update stopped", "During update", and "Update stopped".</p>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

● Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
CH3 Digital value	i_DA_Value_CH3	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the digital input value of channel 3. The available setting range differs depending on the scaling function (D/A conversion) and output range setting.
CH4 Digital value	i_DA_Value_CH4	Word	-32,000 to 32,000	Specify the digital input value of channel 4. The available setting range differs depending on the scaling function (D/A conversion) and output range setting.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the A/D conversion value is being read or the digital input value is being written.
CH1 A/D conversion data	o_AD_Value_CH1	Word	0	The A/D conversion value of channel 1 is stored.
CH2 A/D conversion data	o_AD_Value_CH2	Word	0	The A/D conversion value of channel 2 is stored.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.3.2. M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting (Operating condition setting request)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting

Function Overview

Item	Description												
Function overview	Validates each setting.												
Symbol	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Execution command — B : FB_EN</p> <p>Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FB_ENO : B — Execution status</p> <p>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</p> <p>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</p> <p>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</p> </div> </div>												
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2											
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Series</th> <th>Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU							
	Series	Model											
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Language</th> <th>Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later
Language	Software version												
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later												
English version	Version1.24A or later												
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later												
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later												
Korean version	Version1.49B or later												
Programming language	Ladder												
Number of steps	<p>294 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>												

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the setting contents of all the channels (CH1 to CH4) are validated. For the applicable setting, refer to MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual. 2) After FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON, the execution of this FB continues until each function setting is completed.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) When this FB is executed while the L60AD2DA2 is being operated, A/D conversion and D/A conversion are stopped. The D/A output before the stop is held. The conversion restarts after FB_OK turns ON. 2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 5) This FB uses index register Z9. Please do not use the index register in an interrupt program. 6) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 7) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the input range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events for the FB when it completes without error. It shows the following signals and their states over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A single pulse that initiates the operation. FB_ENO (Execution status): A pulse that occurs immediately after FB_EN is turned ON. Operating condition setting request (Yn9): A pulse that occurs during the execution phase. Operating condition setting completed flag (Xn9): A pulse that occurs at the end of the execution phase. FB_OK (Completed without error): A pulse that occurs immediately after the operating condition setting completed flag (Xn9) is set. FB_ERROR (Error flag): Remains at 0 throughout the entire process. ERROR_ID (Error code): Remains at 0 throughout the entire process.



Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual• MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the operating condition setting is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.3.3. M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation (Error operation)

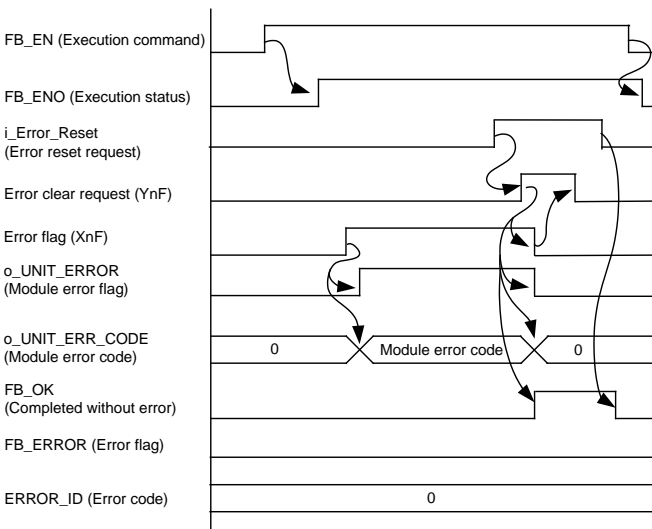
FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation

Function Overview

Item	Description																									
Function overview	Monitors error codes and resets errors.																									
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B</td> <td>Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error reset request</td> <td>B : i_Error_Reset</td> <td>o_UNIT_ERROR : B</td> <td>Module error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>o_UNIT_ERR_CODE : W</td> <td>Module error code</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FB_ERROR : B</td> <td>Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W</td> <td>Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Error reset request	B : i_Error_Reset	o_UNIT_ERROR : B	Module error flag			o_UNIT_ERR_CODE : W	Module error code			FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																							
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																							
Error reset request	B : i_Error_Reset	o_UNIT_ERROR : B	Module error flag																							
		o_UNIT_ERR_CODE : W	Module error code																							
		FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																							
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																							
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																								
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																				
	Series	Model																								
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																									
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later													
Language	Software version																									
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																									
English version	Version1.24A or later																									
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																									
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																									
Programming language	Ladder																									
Number of steps	307 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																									



Item	Description
Function description	1) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON, an error of the target module is monitored. 2) After FB_EN (Execution command) is turned ON, an error is reset when i_Error_Reset (Error reset command) is turned ON during error occurrence.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index registers Z8 and Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 5) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 6) When this FB is used in two or more places, a duplicated coil warning may occur during compile operation due to the Y signal being operated by index modification. However this is not a problem and the FB will operate without error. 7) To operate the L60AD2DA2, the setting must be appropriate to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).
FB operation type	Real-time execution
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>The timing chart illustrates the sequence of events for the FB when it completes without error. It shows the following signals and their states over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FB_EN (Execution command): A pulse that starts high and then returns to low. FB_ENO (Execution status): A pulse that starts low and then returns to high. i_Error_Reset (Error reset request): A pulse that occurs during the execution period. Error clear request (YnF): A pulse that occurs during the execution period. Error flag (XnF): A pulse that occurs during the execution period. o_UNIT_ERROR (Module error flag): A pulse that occurs during the execution period. o_UNIT_ERR_CODE (Module error code): A signal that outputs the value '0' during the execution period. FB_OK (Completed without error): A pulse that occurs at the end of the execution period. FB_ERROR (Error flag): A pulse that occurs at the end of the execution period. ERROR_ID (Error code): A signal that outputs the value '0' during the execution period.



Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual• MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
None	None	None

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Error reset request	i_Error_Reset	Bit	ON, OFF	Turn ON for the error reset. Turn OFF after the error reset.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON (Module errors are being monitored.) OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error reset is completed.
Module error flag	o_UNIT_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that a module error has occurred.
Module error code	o_UNIT_ERR_CODE	Word	0	Stores the error code of the current error.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.3.4. M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup (Offset/gain value save)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup

Function Overview

Item	Description																	
Function overview	Reads the offset/gain setting value of the user range setting and stores it to a file.																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Pass data classification</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Dat_Type</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	Pass data classification	W : i_Dat_Type	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error															
Pass data classification	W : i_Dat_Type	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *																	
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version 1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version 1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version 1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later	English version	Version 1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later	Korean version	Version 1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version 1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version 1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version 1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	570 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																	

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the offset/gain value of the user range setting is read and saved to an SD memory card inserted into the CPU module. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) The name of the file which this FB creates is "LADA" + "Module start XY address" + ".BIN". [File name example] When the module start XY address is H0120, the file name is "LADA0120.BIN". 4) When a file with the same name exists in the SD memory card, the existing file is replaced with a new BIN file created by this FB. 5) When the SD memory card mounted on the CPU does not have enough capacity or when the number of files to be created exceeds the number of storable files *1, a CPU error *2 occurs. *1 For information on the size of SD memory card and the number of files that can be saved, refer to MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection). *2 Setting the operation status of the CPU module (RUN/STOP) when an access error to the SD memory card occurs is available with parameters.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 2) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) This FB uses index register Z9. Please do not use the index register in an interrupt program. 5) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 6) Do not use this FB when the CPU module that does not have a SD memory slot is used. Even if used with such a CPU module, this FB does not operate. 7) When this FB is executed while the protect switch of the SD memory card ON, the offset/gain value cannot be saved. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 31 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 8) When this FB is executed without an SD memory card on the CPU module, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 33 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.



Item	Description
	<p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>9) When this FB is executed with SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) OFF, which can be set by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch upward, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 35 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>10) When this FB is executed with SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) ON, SP.FWRITE is not processed and the offset/gain value cannot be read. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 36 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>11) When this FB is executed with the SD memory card accessed by, for example, the data logging function of LCPU, the time for completing this FB may extend or a timeout error (Error code 40 (Decimal)) may occur. For details, refer to Section 13.2.4 Troubleshooting on the entire system during operation of the data logging function of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function).</p> <p>12) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application.</p> <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p>
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p> </div> </div>
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
31 (Decimal)	No data can be written to the SD memory card because SM601 (Memory card protect flag) is ON (Write prohibited).	Execute the FB again after turning OFF the protect switch of the SD memory card and confirming that SM601 is OFF (Write permitted).
33 (Decimal)	This FB is executed with no SD memory card on the CPU module.	Execute this FB again after mounting the SD memory card to which the target file is saved on the CPU module.
35 (Decimal)	The SD memory card cannot be accessed because SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) is turned OFF.	Execute the FB again after turning ON SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch downward.
36 (Decimal)	SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is ON, and access to the SD memory card is unavailable.	Execute the FB again after disabling the SD memory card forced disable instruction by turning OFF SM606 and confirming that SM607 (SD memory card use force stop condition flag) is OFF.
40 (Decimal)	The offset/gain value saving processing timeout occurred because accesses to the SD memory card were frequently made in addition to this FB.	Reduce the frequency of the access processing to the SD memory card.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description														
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.														
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)														
Pass data classification	i_Dat_Type	Word	0 to FH	Specify the type of the data to be stored for each channel. 0: Voltage, 1: Current <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">b15</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">b4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">b3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">b2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">b1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">b0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">to</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CH4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CH3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CH2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CH1</td> </tr> </table>	b15		b4	b3	b2	b1	b0	0	to	0	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1
b15		b4	b3	b2	b1	b0												
0	to	0	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1												

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the file save is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



2.3.5. M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore (Offset/gain value restore)

FB Name

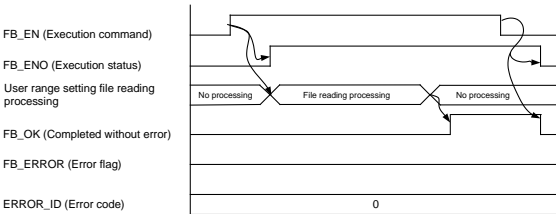
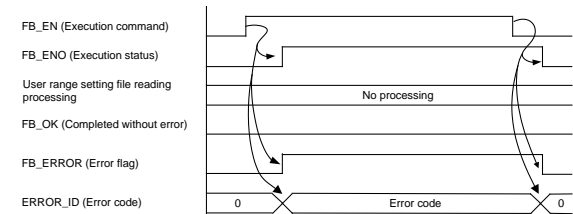
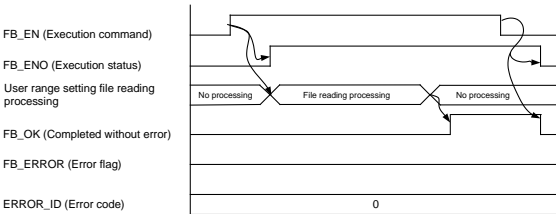
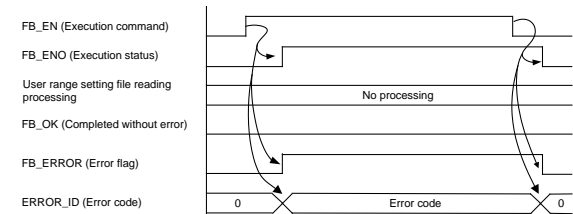
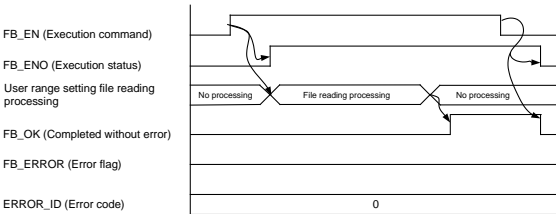
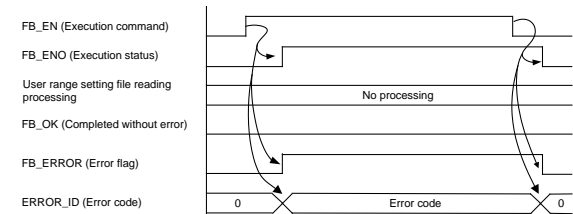
M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore

Function Overview

Item	Description												
Function overview	Restores the offset/gain setting values of the user range setting that are saved in a file to the module.												
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"> Execution command — B : FB_EN Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No </td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> FB_ENO : B FB_OK : B FB_ERROR : B ERROR_ID : W </td> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;"> — Execution status — Completed without error — Error flag — Error code </td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command — B : FB_EN Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_ENO : B FB_OK : B FB_ERROR : B ERROR_ID : W	— Execution status — Completed without error — Error flag — Error code								
Execution command — B : FB_EN Module start XY address — W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_ENO : B FB_OK : B FB_ERROR : B ERROR_ID : W	— Execution status — Completed without error — Error flag — Error code											
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2											
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *							
	Series	Model											
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *												
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later
Language	Software version												
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later												
English version	Version1.24A or later												
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later												
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later												
Korean version	Version1.49B or later												
Programming language	Ladder												
Number of steps	593 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.												

Item	Description
Function description	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the offset/gain value in the SD memory card inserted in the CPU module is read and restored to the module. 2) FB operation is one-shot only, triggered by the FB_EN signal. 3) This FB operates only when the A/D conversion and D/A conversion are set to "disabled" for all channels. 4) Execute this FB after executing M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup. When reading a file created other than by M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup, a Module error (Error code: 163) occurs. 5) The name of the file which this FB reads from the memory card is "LADA" + "Module start XY address" + ".BIN". [File name example] When the module start XY address is H0120, the read file name is "LADA0120.BIN". 6) When no target file containing the user range setting exist in the installed SD memory card, a CPU error *1 occurs. *1 Setting the operation status of the CPU module (RUN/STOP) when an access error to the SD memory card occurs is available with parameters.
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Set the A/D conversion and D/A conversion to "disabled" for all channels before executing this FB. 2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 3) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 4) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 5) This FB uses index register Z9. Please do not use the index register in an interrupt program. 6) This FB cannot restore the user range setting from a file created other than by M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup. 7) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 8) Do not use this FB when the CPU module that does not have a SD memory slot is used. Even if used with such a CPU module, this FB does not operate. 9) When this FB is executed without an SD memory card on the CPU module, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 33 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 10) When this FB is executed with SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) OFF,



Item	Description		
	<p>which can be set by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch upward, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 35 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>11) When this FB is executed with SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) ON, SP.FREAD is not processed and the offset/gain value cannot be restored. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 36 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>12) When this FB is executed with the SD memory card accessed by, for example, the data logging function of LCPU, the time for completing this FB may extend or a timeout error (Error code 40 (Decimal)) may occur. For details, refer to Section 13.2.4 Troubleshooting on the entire system during operation of the data logging function of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function).</p> <p>13) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application.</p> <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p>		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p>  </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 		
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block) 		

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
33 (Decimal)	This FB is executed with no SD memory card on the CPU module.	Execute this FB again after mounting the SD memory card to which the target file is saved on the CPU module.
35 (Decimal)	The SD memory card cannot be accessed because SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) is turned OFF.	Execute the FB again after turning ON SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch downward.
36 (Decimal)	SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is ON, and access to the SD memory card is unavailable.	Execute the FB again after disabling the SD memory card forced disable instruction by turning OFF SM606 and confirming that SM607 (SD memory card use force stop condition flag) is OFF.
40 (Decimal)	The offset/gain value reading processing timeout occurred because accesses to the SD memory card were frequently made in addition to this FB.	Reduce the frequency of the access processing to the SD memory card.
90 (Decimal)	A channel whose A/D conversion is set to "enabled" exists.	Please try again after confirming the setting.



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that the file save is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2013/08/30	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

2.3.6. M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev (Read calculation expression data)

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev

Function Overview

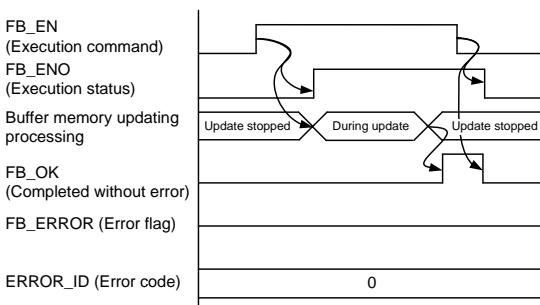
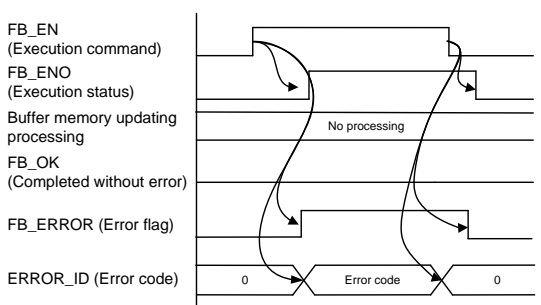
Item	Description																	
Function overview	Reads calculation expression data of the free calculation function from the file register (ZR), and then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.																	
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Completed w without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Read start address</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">D : i_ReadDataAddr</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>		Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed w without error	Read start address	D : i_ReadDataAddr	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed w without error															
Read start address	D : i_ReadDataAddr	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag															
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2 * Applicable to analog I/O modules whose first five digits of the product information are "17012" or later																
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU												
	Series	Model																
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																	
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later					
Language	Software version																	
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																	
English version	Version1.24A or later																	
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																	
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																	
Programming language	Ladder																	
Number of steps	485 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																	

Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the calculation expression data of the free calculation function is read from the serial number access format file register (ZR) and stored in the buffer memory of the analog I/O module.</p> <div> <p>The diagram illustrates the data transfer process. On the left, a yellow box labeled 'Calculation expression data' is situated between file registers ZR(m+0) and ZR(m+281). A bracket indicates this data spans 282 words. A yellow arrow labeled 'M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev' points from this data to a yellow box in the 'Buffer memory' section, which also contains 'Calculation expression data' and is located between addresses Un\G50000 and Un\G50281.</p> </div> <p>For the free calculation function, refer to MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual.</p> <p>2) The read calculation expression data of the free calculation function is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed.</p> <p>3) This FB reads the calculation expression data of the free calculation function from ZR (m+0) specified by i_ReadDataAddr (Read start address) and stores them in the buffer memory (Un\G50000 to Un\G50281). To create the calculation expression data to be stored in the file register (ZR), use the "Free calculation function setting" tool of GX Works2.</p> <p>*m: File register (ZR) read start address. Specifying the points to be used in [PC File]*1 and the device points of the file register (ZR) in [Device]*2 can reserve the points of the file register and arrange the data in the desired address.</p> <p>*1 [Parameter] ⇄ [PLC Parameter] ⇄ [PLC File] ⇄ "File Register"</p> <p>*2 [Parameter] ⇄ [PLC Parameter] ⇄ [Device] ⇄ "File Register Extension Setting"</p> <p>4) Reserve 282 file registers (ZR) or more to be used. When this FB is executed with the points specified in i_ReadDataAddr (Read start address) less than 282 points, the available range of the file register (ZR) is exceeded and a CPU error (Error code: 4101) occurs.</p> <p>5) Only when the function selection is set to the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", this FB can be used.</p> <p>6) When the function selection is set to other than the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p>



Item	Description
	<p>7) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned OFF before the execution of this FB is completed, the processing is interrupted. At that time, the data stored in the buffer memory is not cleared.</p> <p>When the FB is executed again, the reading processing is started from the beginning.</p>
Compiling method	Macro type
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) This FB requires many scans and takes long time to complete the processing. Therefore, this FB should be executed during the warm up of the L60AD2DA2. 2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 3) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 4) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) When two or more of these FBs are used, they cannot be used simultaneously. 7) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p> <p>However, set the I/O range in the free conversion characteristics range setting (Un\G4101) for channels for which the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function" is used. Please read the MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual for the free conversion characteristics range setting (Un\G4101)".</p>
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples.



Item	Description	
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block) 	



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function".	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", and execute the FB again.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Read start address	i_ReadDataAddr	Double Word	Effective device range	Specify the start address of the file register (ZR) in which the calculation expression data of the free calculation function is stored.

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that writing the calculation expression data of the free calculation function in the file register (ZR) to the buffer memory of the module is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2015/04/03	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

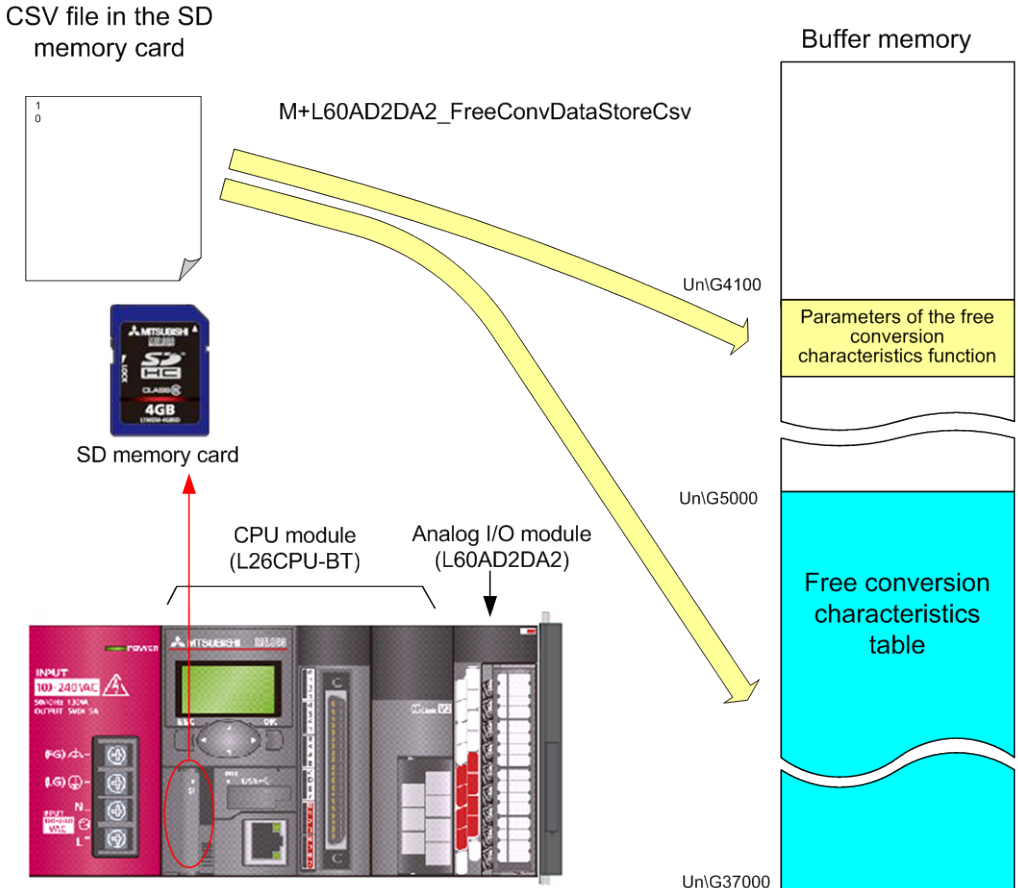
2.3.7. M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv (Read conversion characteristics data (CSV file))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv

Function Overview

Item	Description																						
Function overview	Reads the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function from the CSV file, and then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.																						
Symbol	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: fit-content;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: none;">FB_ENO : B</td> <td style="width: 10%; border: none;">Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Module start XY address</td> <td style="border: none;">W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td style="border: none;">FB_OK : B</td> <td style="border: none;">Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">CSV file name</td> <td style="border: none;">S : i_FileName</td> <td style="border: none;">FB_ERROR : B</td> <td style="border: none;">Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none;">ERROR_ID : W</td> <td style="border: none;">Error code</td> </tr> </table> </div>	Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error	CSV file name	S : i_FileName	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag			ERROR_ID : W	Error code						
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B	Execution status																				
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B	Completed without error																				
CSV file name	S : i_FileName	FB_ERROR : B	Error flag																				
		ERROR_ID : W	Error code																				
Applicable hardware and software	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Analog I/O module</td> <td>L60AD2DA2 * Applicable to analog I/O modules whose first five digits of the product information are "17012" or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CPU module</td> <td> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engineering software</td> <td> GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p> </td> </tr> </table>	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2 * Applicable to analog I/O modules whose first five digits of the product information are "17012" or later	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *	Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later
	Analog I/O module	L60AD2DA2 * Applicable to analog I/O modules whose first five digits of the product information are "17012" or later																					
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Only the model having an SD memory card slot is applicable.</p>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *																	
Series	Model																						
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU *																						
Engineering software	GX Works2 *1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later										
Language	Software version																						
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																						
English version	Version1.24A or later																						
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																						
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																						
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																						
Programming language	Ladder																						
Number of steps	1028 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU) * The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.																						

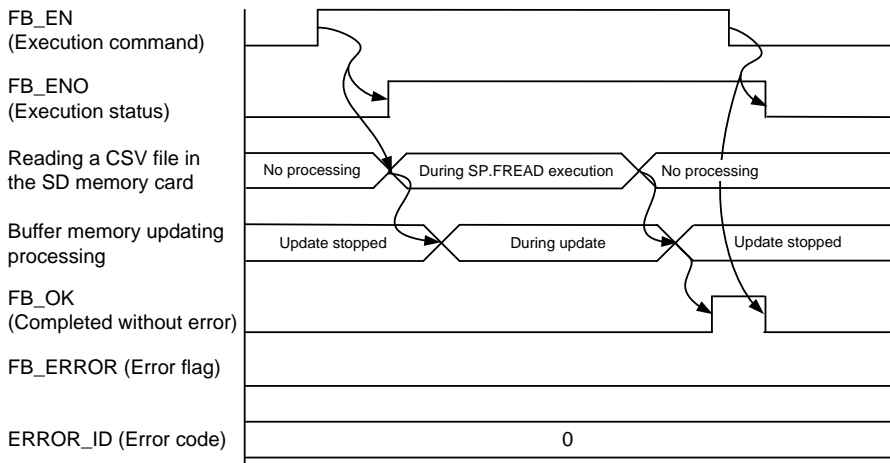
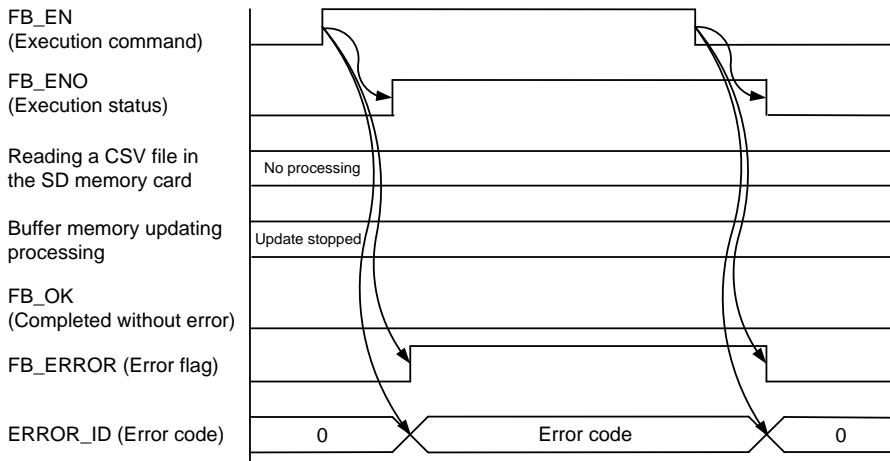
Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function is read from the CSV file stored in the SD memory card inserted in the CPU module and stored in the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.</p>  <p>The diagram illustrates the data flow process. On the left, a document icon labeled 'CSV file in the SD memory card' and a physical 'SD memory card' (4GB) are shown. A red arrow points from the SD card to the 'CPU module (L26CPU-BT)' in a rack-mounted PLC. The PLC also contains an 'Analog I/O module (L60AD2DA2)'. Two yellow arrows originate from the CSV file: one points to 'UnlG4100' in the 'Buffer memory' section, which contains 'Parameters of the free conversion characteristics function'; the other points to 'UnlG5000' in the 'Free conversion characteristics table' section. The buffer memory address range is shown as 'UnlG37000' at the bottom.</p> <p>For the free conversion characteristics function, refer to MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual.</p> <p>2) The read parameters of the free conversion characteristics function is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed.</p> <p>3) "Table 2 Storage Source "Parameters and Free Conversion Characteristics Table of the Free Conversion Characteristics Function" and Storage Location Buffer Memory" in Appendix 5 lists the "parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function" and the storage location buffer memory address that this FB processes. Describe the parameters and data in the list to a file according to "Appendix 6. CSV File Format for Conversion Characteristics Data Reading FB (CSV File)" and save the file in the root folder (directory) of the SD memory card.</p>

Item	Description
	<p>This FB reads all the parameters of the free conversion characteristics function from the CSV file and stores them in the buffer memory (Un\G4100 and Un\G4101). Then, this FB reads "Free conversion characteristics table" specified in "Number of free conversion characteristics table data points" of the line 100 in the CSV file from the line 101 in order for the number of specified points, and stores them into the Start address (Un\G5000) or later of the free conversion characteristics table registration area of the buffer memory.</p> <p>The CSV file of the free conversion characteristics function can be created easily with the "Create free conversion characteristics table" tool of GX Works2.</p> <p>4) When the CSV file specified by i_FileName (CSV file name) does not exist in the SD memory card inserted to the CPU module, a CPU error (Error code: 2410) occurs.</p> <p>* When the CPU is set to stop at the CPU error occurrence, FB_ERROR and ERROR_ID are not updated. The operation status of the CPU module (RUN/STOP) for when the CPU error occurs can be set in [PLC RAS] *1.</p> <p>*1: [Parameter] ⇄ [PLC Parameter] ⇄ [PLC RAS] ⇄ "File Access Error" in "When There is an Error"</p> <p>5) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned OFF before the execution of this FB is completed, the processing is interrupted. At that time, the data stored in the buffer memory is not cleared.</p> <p>When the FB is executed again, the reading processing is started from the beginning.</p> <p>6) Only when the function selection is set to the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", this FB can be used.</p> <p>7) When the function selection is set to other than the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>8) Do not remove the SD memory card during the execution of this FB. For the insertion or removal method of the SD memory card, refer to MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).</p>
Compiling method	Macro type



Item	Description
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) This FB requires many scans and takes long time to complete the processing. Therefore, this FB should be executed during the warm up of the L60AD2DA2. 2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 3) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 4) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) This FB uses the SP.FREAD command. Thus, when an execution error of the SP.FREAD command occurs, a CPU error occurs. 7) Do not use this FB when the CPU module that does not have a SD memory slot is used. Even if used with such a CPU module, this FB does not operate. 8) When this FB is executed without an SD memory card on the CPU module, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 33 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 9) When this FB is executed with SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) OFF, which can be set by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch upward, FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 35 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 10) When this FB is executed with SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) ON, SP.FREAD is not processed and the conversion characteristics data cannot be read. FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing is interrupted. The error code 36 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID. Refer to the error code explanation section for details. 11) When this FB is executed with the SD memory card accessed by, for example, the data logging function of LCPU, the time for completing this FB may extend or a timeout error (Error code 40 (Decimal)) may occur. For details, refer to Section 13.2.4 Troubleshooting on the entire system during operation of the data logging function of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function). 12) When two or more of these FBs are used, they cannot be used simultaneously. 13) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation.



Item	Description
	<p>14) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application.</p> <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p> <p>However, set the I/O range in the free conversion characteristics range setting (Un\G4101) for channels for which the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function" is used.</p> <p>Please read the MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual for the free conversion characteristics range setting (Un\G4101)".</p>
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".
Timing chart	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  <p>[When an error occurs]</p> 

Item	Description
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual• MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection)• MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Data Logging Function)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)• GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block)



Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
33 (Decimal)	This FB is executed with no SD memory card on the CPU module.	Execute this FB again after mounting the SD memory card to which the target CSV file is saved on the CPU module. Or execute this FB again after inserting the available SD memory card and saving the target CSV file to the SD memory card using "Write PLC User Data" of GX Works2.
35 (Decimal)	The SD memory card cannot be accessed because SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) is turned OFF.	Execute the FB again after turning ON SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) by sliding the SD memory card disabling switch downward.
36 (Decimal)	SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is ON, and access to the SD memory card is unavailable.	Execute the FB again after disabling the SD memory card forced disable instruction by turning OFF SM606 and confirming that SM607 (SD memory card use force stop condition flag) is OFF.
40 (Decimal)	The conversion characteristics data reading processing timeout occurred because accesses to the SD memory card were frequently made in addition to this FB.	Reduce the frequency of the access processing to the SD memory card.
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function".	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", and execute the FB again.
Error codes other than above	The error code of the CPU module	For details on the caused error code, refer to Appendix 1 Error Code Lists of MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection).



Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
CSV file name	i_FileName	Character string	12 characters or less	Specify the name of the CSV file in which the parameters and the free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function are stored. (Only CSV is valid for a file attribute.) For details of the CSV file format, refer to "Appendix 6. CSV File Format for Conversion Characteristics Data Reading FB (CSV File).

●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that writing the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function in the CSV file to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2 is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that an error has occurred.
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	FB error code output.



FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2015/04/03	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.



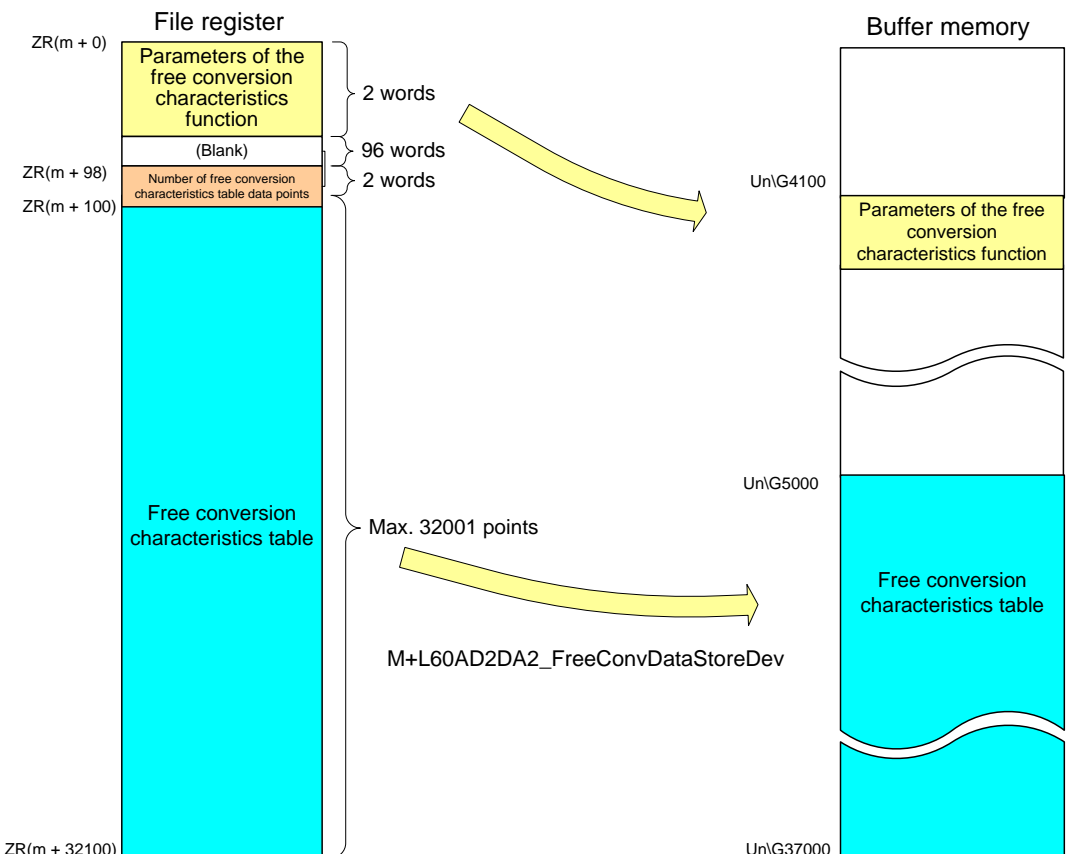
2.3.8. M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev (Read conversion characteristics data (device))

FB Name

M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev

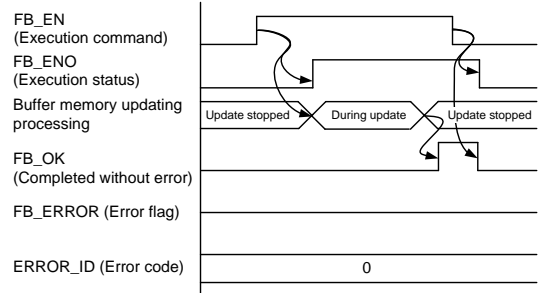
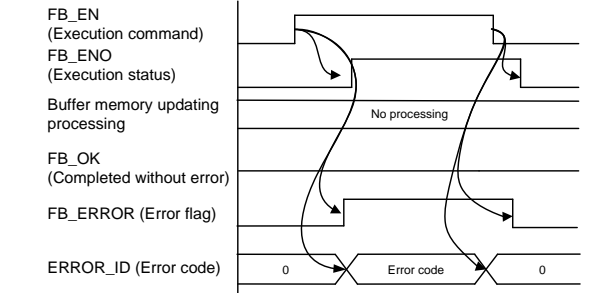
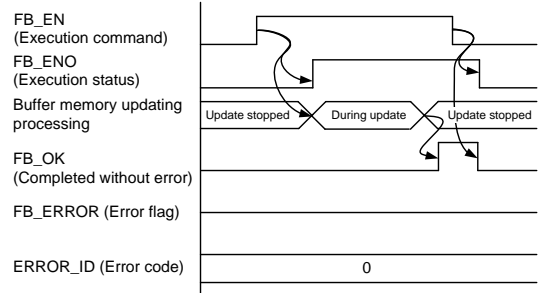
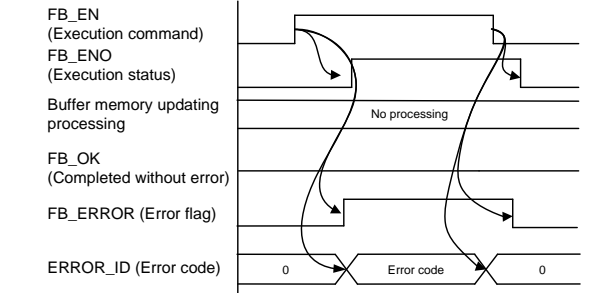
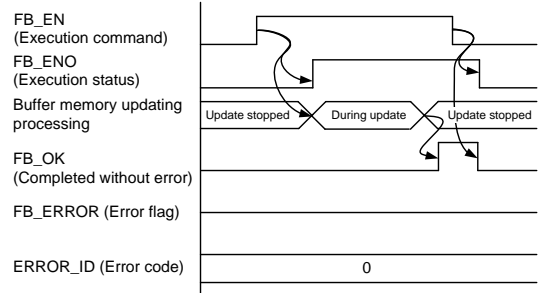
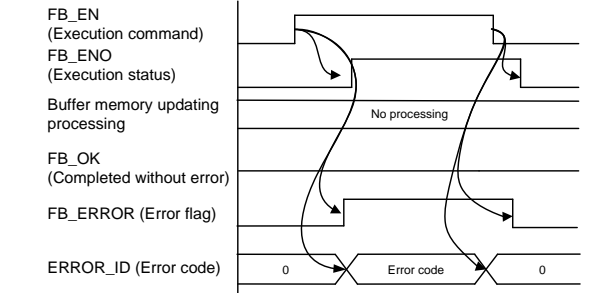
Function Overview

Item	Description																
Function overview	Reads the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function from the file register (ZR), and then writes them to the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2.																
Symbol	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Execution command</td> <td style="width: 40%;">B : FB_EN</td> <td style="width: 30%;">FB_ENO : B — Execution status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Module start XY address</td> <td>W : i_Start_IO_No</td> <td>FB_OK : B — Completed without error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Read start address</td> <td>D : i_ReadDataAddr</td> <td>FB_ERROR : B — Error flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ERROR_ID : W — Error code</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev			Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status	Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error	Read start address	D : i_ReadDataAddr	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag			ERROR_ID : W — Error code
M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev																	
Execution command	B : FB_EN	FB_ENO : B — Execution status															
Module start XY address	W : i_Start_IO_No	FB_OK : B — Completed without error															
Read start address	D : i_ReadDataAddr	FB_ERROR : B — Error flag															
		ERROR_ID : W — Error code															
Applicable hardware and software	Analog I/O module	<p>L60AD2DA2</p> <p>* Applicable to analog I/O modules whose first five digits of the product information are "17012" or later</p>															
	CPU module	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Series</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MELSEC-L Series</td> <td>LCPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Series	Model	MELSEC-L Series	LCPU											
	Series	Model															
MELSEC-L Series	LCPU																
Engineering software	<p>GX Works2 *1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Language</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Software version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Japanese version</td> <td>Version1.86Q or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English version</td> <td>Version1.24A or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Simplified) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese (Traditional) version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean version</td> <td>Version1.49B or later</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 For software versions applicable to the modules used, refer to "Relevant Manuals".</p>	Language	Software version	Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later	English version	Version1.24A or later	Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later	Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later	Korean version	Version1.49B or later				
Language	Software version																
Japanese version	Version1.86Q or later																
English version	Version1.24A or later																
Chinese (Simplified) version	Version1.49B or later																
Chinese (Traditional) version	Version1.49B or later																
Korean version	Version1.49B or later																
Programming language	Ladder																
Number of steps	<p>622 steps (for MELSEC-L series CPU)</p> <p>* The number of steps of the FB in a program depends on the CPU model that is used and input and output definition.</p>																

Item	Description
Function description	<p>1) By turning ON FB_EN (Execution command), the parameters and free conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function are read from the serial number access format file register (ZR) and stored in the buffer memory of the analog I/O module.</p>  <p>The diagram illustrates the data flow from the File register (ZR) to the Buffer memory. The File register is divided into three sections: 'Parameters of the free conversion characteristics function' (2 words, starting at ZR(m+0)), a '(Blank)' area (96 words, starting at ZR(m+98)), and 'Number of free conversion characteristics table data points' (2 words, starting at ZR(m+100)). The 'Free conversion characteristics table' (Max. 32001 points) starts at ZR(m+100) and ends at ZR(m+32100). The Buffer memory (Un\G4100) stores the 'Parameters of the free conversion characteristics function' and the 'Free conversion characteristics table' (Max. 32001 points). The table is identified as M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev. The Buffer memory address for the table is Un\G5000 and Un\G37000.</p> <p>For the free conversion characteristics function, refer to MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual.</p> <p>2) The read parameters of the free conversion characteristics function is validated when the Operating condition setting request signal (Yn9) is turned OFF → ON → OFF or the Operating condition setting request FB (M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting) is executed.</p> <p>3) "Table 2 Storage Source "Parameters and Free Conversion Characteristics Table of the Free Conversion Characteristics Function" and Storage Location Buffer Memory" in Appendix 5. lists "parameters and data of the free conversion characteristics function" and the storage location buffer memory address that this FB processes. Save the parameter and the data in the file register (ZR) described in "Storage source" in the table.</p> <p>This FB reads the parameters of the free conversion characteristics function from ZR (m+0) specified by i_ReadDataAddr (read start address) and stores them in the buffer memory (Un\G4100 and Un\G4101).</p>

Item	Description
	<p>Then, this FB reads "Free conversion characteristics table" of specified points specified in "Number of free conversion characteristics table data points" of ZR (m+98, 99) from ZR (m+100) in order, and stores them into the Start address (Un\G5000) or later of the free conversion characteristics table registration area the buffer memory.</p> <p>The file register (ZR) data of the free conversion characteristics function can be created easily with the "Create free conversion characteristics table" tool of GX Works2.</p> <p>*m: File register (ZR) read start address. Specifying the points to be used in [PC File]*1 and the device points of the file register (ZR) in [Device]*2 can reserve the points of the file register and arrange the data in the desired address.</p> <p>*1 [Parameter] ⇔ [PLC Parameter] ⇔ [PLC File] ⇔ "File Register"</p> <p>*2 [Parameter] ⇔ [PLC Parameter] ⇔ [Device] ⇔ "File Register Extension Setting"</p> <p>4) Reserve "Number of free conversion characteristics table data points" +100 points or more for the file register (ZR) to be used. When this FB is executed with the points specified in i_ReadDataAddr (Read start address) less than "Number of free conversion characteristics table data points" +100 of ZR (m+98, 99), the available range of the file register (ZR) is exceeded and a CPU error (Error code: 4101) occurs.</p> <p>5) Only when the function selection is set to the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", this FB can be used.</p> <p>6) When the function selection is set to other than the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", FB_ERROR is turned ON and the processing of the FB is interrupted.</p> <p>The error code 60 (Decimal) is stored in ERROR_ID.</p> <p>Refer to the error code explanation section for details.</p> <p>7) When FB_EN (Execution command) is turned OFF before the execution of this FB is completed, the processing is interrupted. At that time, the data stored in the buffer memory is not cleared.</p> <p>When the FB is executed again, the reading processing is started from the beginning.</p>
Compiling method	Macro type



Item	Description		
Restrictions and precautions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) This FB requires many scans and takes long time to complete the processing. Therefore, this FB should be executed during the warm up of the L60AD2DA2. 2) The FB does not include error recovery processing. Program the error recovery processing separately in accordance with the required system operation. 3) The FB cannot be used in an interrupt program. 4) Please ensure that the FB_EN signal is capable of being turned OFF by the program. Do not use this FB in programs that are only executed once such as a subroutine, FOR-NEXT loop because it is impossible to turn OFF. 5) This FB uses index registers Z7 to Z9. Please do not use these index registers in an interrupt program. 6) When two or more of these FBs are used, they cannot be used simultaneously. 7) Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. 8) To operate the L60AD2DA2, set the I/O range according to the device and system to be connected. Configure the setting in Switch Setting of GX Works2 according to the application. <p>For details on how to use the intelligent function module switch setting, refer to GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common).</p> <p>However, set the I/O range in the free conversion characteristics range setting (Un\G4101) for channels for which the "free calculation function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function" is used.</p> <p>Please read the MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual for the free conversion characteristics range setting (Un\G4101)".</p>		
FB operation type	Pulsed execution (multiple scan execution type)		
Application example	Refer to "Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples".		
Timing chart	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 20px;"> <p>[When operation completes without error]</p>  </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>[When an error occurs]</p>  </td> </tr> </table>	<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 
<p>[When operation completes without error]</p> 	<p>[When an error occurs]</p> 		
Relevant manuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MELSEC-L Analog Input/Output Module User's Manual • MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) • GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Simple Project, Function Block) 		

Error codes

●Error code list

Error code	Description	Action
60 (Decimal)	The function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module is set to other than the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function".	Set the function selection of Switch 4 of the intelligent function module switch setting of the target module to the "free conversion characteristics function" or the "free conversion characteristics function + free calculation function", and execute the FB again.

Labels

●Input labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Setting range	Description
Execution command	FB_EN	Bit	ON, OFF	ON: The FB is activated. OFF: The FB is not activated.
Module start XY address	i_Start_IO_No	Word	Depends on the I/O point range of the CPU. For details, refer to the CPU user's manual.	Specify the start XY address (in hexadecimal) where the L60AD2DA2 is connected. (For example, enter H10 for X10.)
Read start address	i_ReadDataAddr	Double Word	Effective device range	Specify the start address of the file register (ZR) in which the parameters and the conversion characteristics data of the free conversion characteristics function are stored.



●Output labels

Name (Comment)	Label name	Data type	Initial value	Description
Execution status	FB_ENO	Bit	OFF	ON: Execution command is ON. OFF: Execution command is OFF.
Completed without error	FB_OK	Bit	OFF	When ON, it indicates that writing the parameters and the conversion characteristics data of the free conversion characteristics function in the file register (ZR) to the buffer memory of the module is completed.
Error flag	FB_ERROR	Bit	OFF	Always OFF
Error code	ERROR_ID	Word	0	Always 0

FB Version Upgrade History

Version	Date	Description
1.00A	2015/04/03	First edition

Note

This chapter includes information related to the function block.

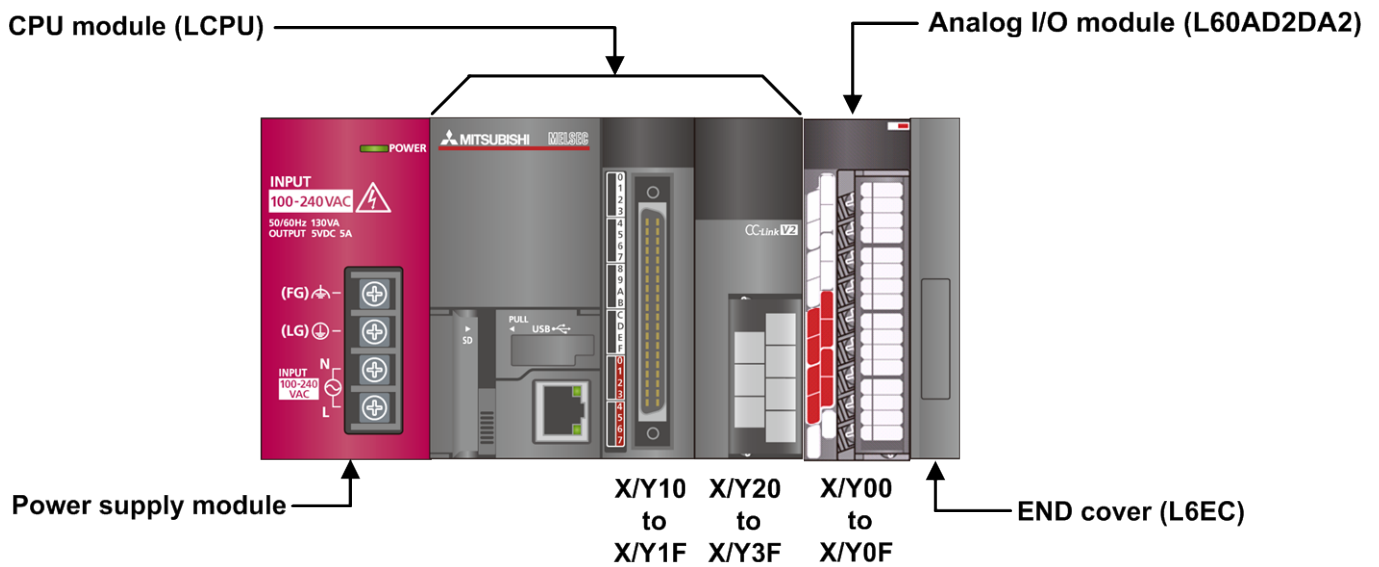
It does not include information on restrictions of use such as combination with modules or programmable controller CPUs.

Please make sure to read user's manuals for the corresponding products before using the products.

Appendix 1. FB Library Application Examples

L60AD2DA2 FB application examples are as follows.

1) System configuration



Reminder

- Every input must be provided with a value for proper FB operation. If not set, the values will be unspecified.
- Abbreviations may be used in the label comments due to the limitation on the number of the characters to display in GX Works2.

2) Global label setting

None

3) Application example settings

a) Common setting

Input and output item	Value	Description
Module start XY address	0	Specify the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected.

1) List of devices

a) External input (commands)

Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M0	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal	A/D value reading request
M10	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal	A/D value read req. (all CHs)
M20	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal	Scaling value reading request
M30	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal	Scaling val read req. (all CHs)
M40	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion	A/D conv enable/disable set req.
M41		A/D conv enabl:ON/disabl:OFF set
M50	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage	Averaging proc setting request
M60	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling	A/D conversion scaling set req.
M61		A/D conv scaling enab/disab set
M70	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr	Input signal error setting req.
M80	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal	A/D conv offset setting request
M81		A/D conv offset value write req.
M90	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal	A/D conv gain setting request
M91		A/D conv gain value write req.
M100	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation	A/D conv shift operation req.
D100		Digital value
M110	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation	Difference conversion request
D110		Digital value
M120	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DigitalClipOperation	Digital clipping request
D120		Digital value
M130	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM	Logging fnc param setting req.
M131		Log fnc enabl:ON/disabl:OFF set
M140	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging	Logging data save request
M141		Log file ovr enable/disable set
M142		Logging forced save command

b) External output (checks)

Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M1	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal	A/D value reading FB ready
M2		A/D value reading complete
F0		A/D value reading FB error
D0		A/D conversion data
D1		A/D value reading FB error code
M11	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal	A/D value read FB rdy. (all CHs)
M12		A/D value read comp. (all CHs)
D10		CH1 A/D conversion data
D11		CH2 A/D conversion data
M21	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal	Scaling value reading FB ready
M22		Scaling value reading complete
F5		Scaling value reading FB error
D20		Scaling value
D21		Scaling value read FB error code
M31	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal	Scaling val read rdy. (all CHs)
M32		Scaling val read comp. (all CHs)
D30		CH1 Scaling value
D31		CH2 Scaling value
M41	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion	A/D conv enabl:ON/disabl:OFF set
M42		A/D conv enable/disable FB ready
F10		A/D conv enable/disable FB error
D40		A/D enable/disable FB error code
M51	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage	Averaging proc setting FB ready
M52		Averaging proc setting complete
F15		Averaging proc setting FB error
D50		Averaging proc set FB error code
M62	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling	A/D conv scaling setting FB rdy.
M63		A/D conv scaling req. complete
F20		A/D conv scaling setting FB err
D60		A/D conv scaling set FB err code
M71	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr	Input signal error setting ready
M72		Input signal error setting comp.
F25		Input signal err setting FB err
D70		Input signal err set FB err code
M82	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal	A/D conv offset setting FB ready



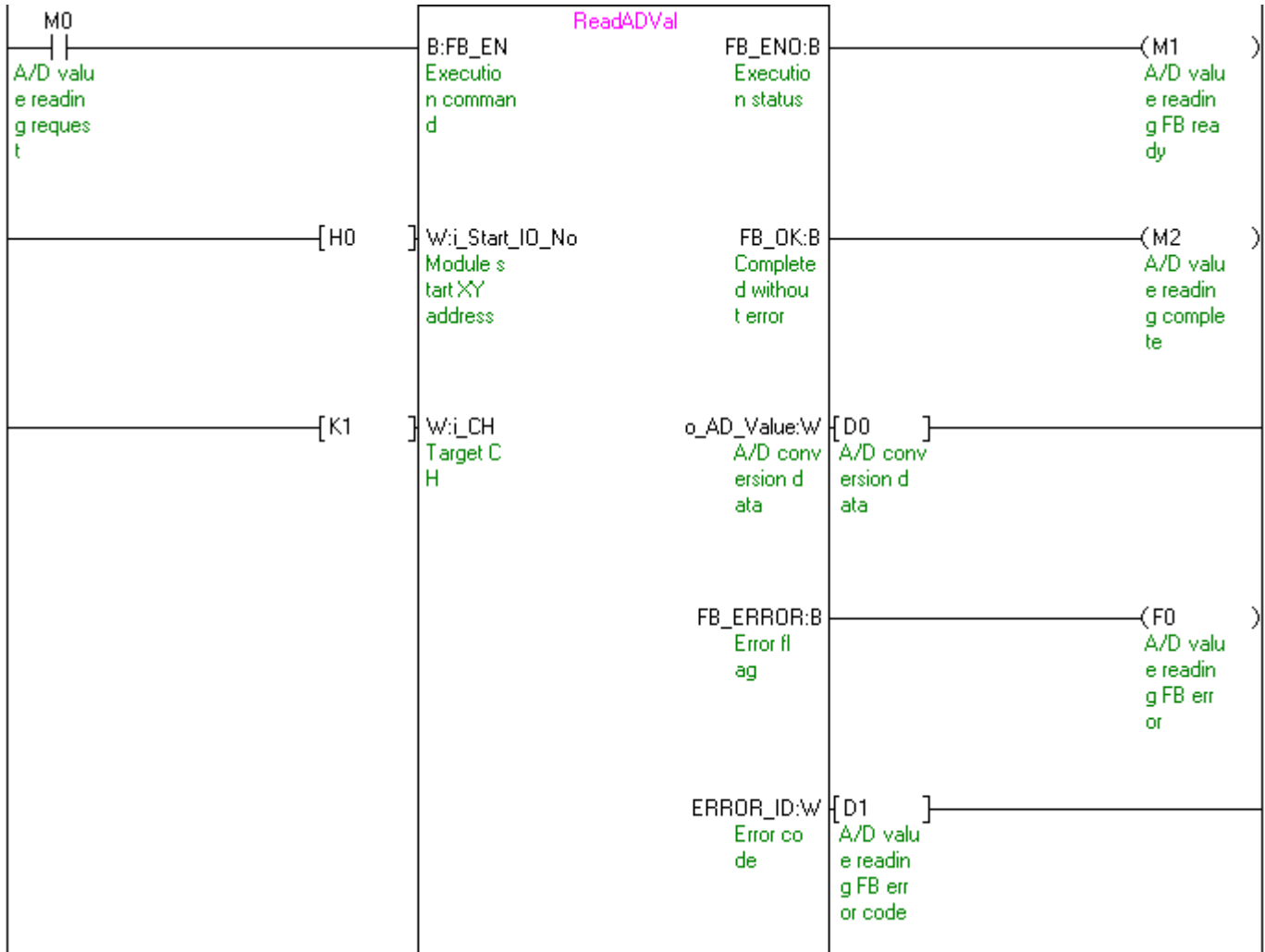
Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M83		A/D conv offset setting comp.
F30		A/D conv offset setting FB error
D80		A/D conv offset set FB err code
M92	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal	A/D conv gain setting FB ready
M93		A/D conv gain setting complete
F35		A/D conv gain setting FB error
D90		A/D conv gain set FB error code
M101	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation	A/D conv shift operation FB rdy.
M102		A/D conv shift operation comp.
D101		A/D conv shift conversion value
M111	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation	Difference conversion FB ready
M112		Difference conversion complete
D111		Difference conversion value
D112		Difference conv reference value
M121	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DigitalClipOperation	Digital clipping FB ready
M122		Digital clipping complete
F40		Digital clipping FB error
D121		Digital output value
D122		Digital clipping FB error code
M132	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM	Logging func param set FB ready
M133		Logging fnc param set complete
F45		Logging fnc param setting FB err
D130		Log fnc param set FB err code
M143	M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging	Logging data save FB ready
M144		Logging data save complete
M145		Logging data saving
M146		Logging file max No. reached
F50		Logging data save FB error
D140		Logging data save FB error code



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadADVal (Read A/D conversion data)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K1	Set the target channel to channel 1.

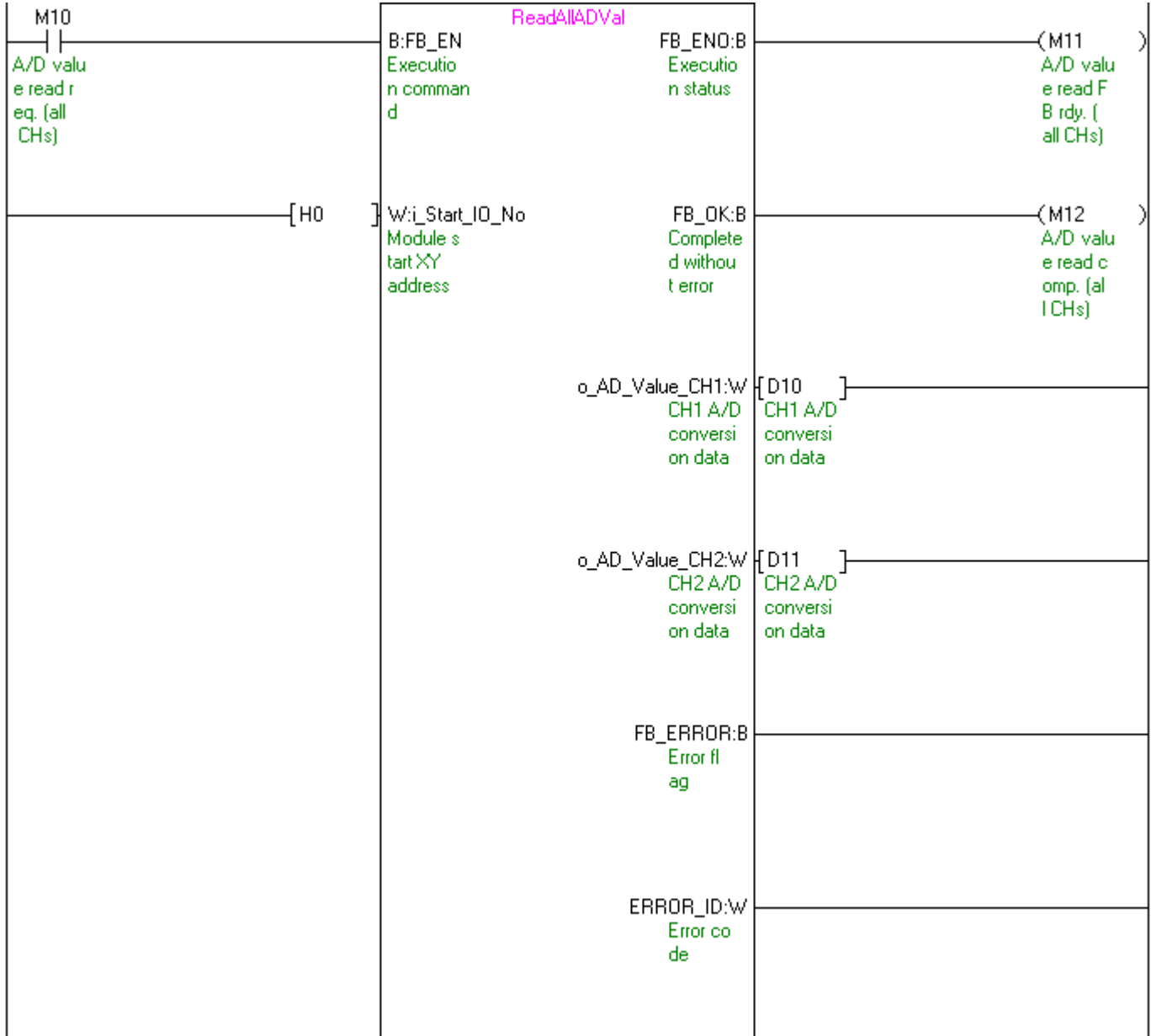
By turning ON M0, the A/D conversion data of channel 1 is read.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllADVal (Read A/D conversion data (all CHs))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.

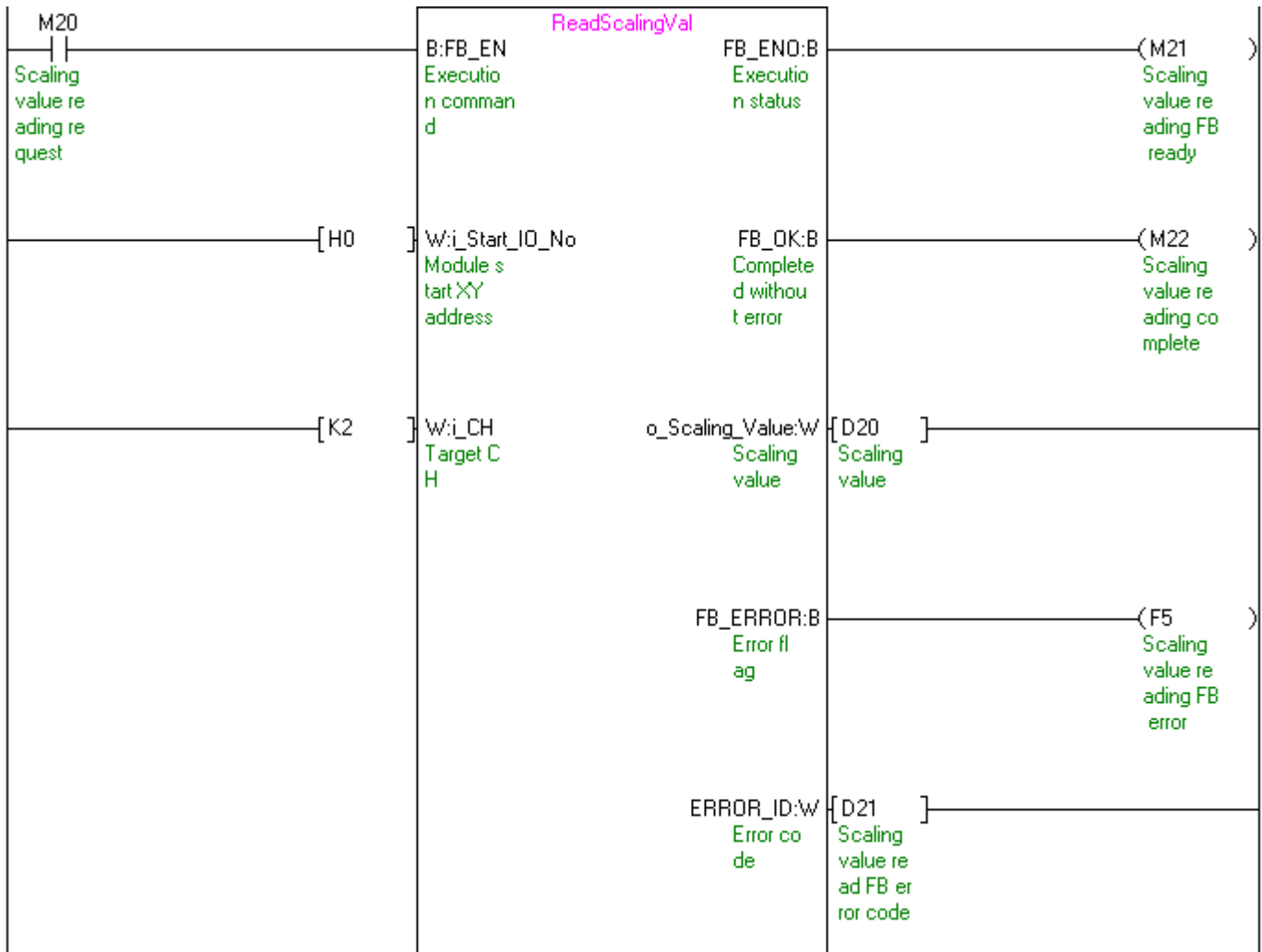
By turning ON M10, the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) is read.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadScalingVal (Read A/D conversion scaling value)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K2	Set the target channel to channel 2.

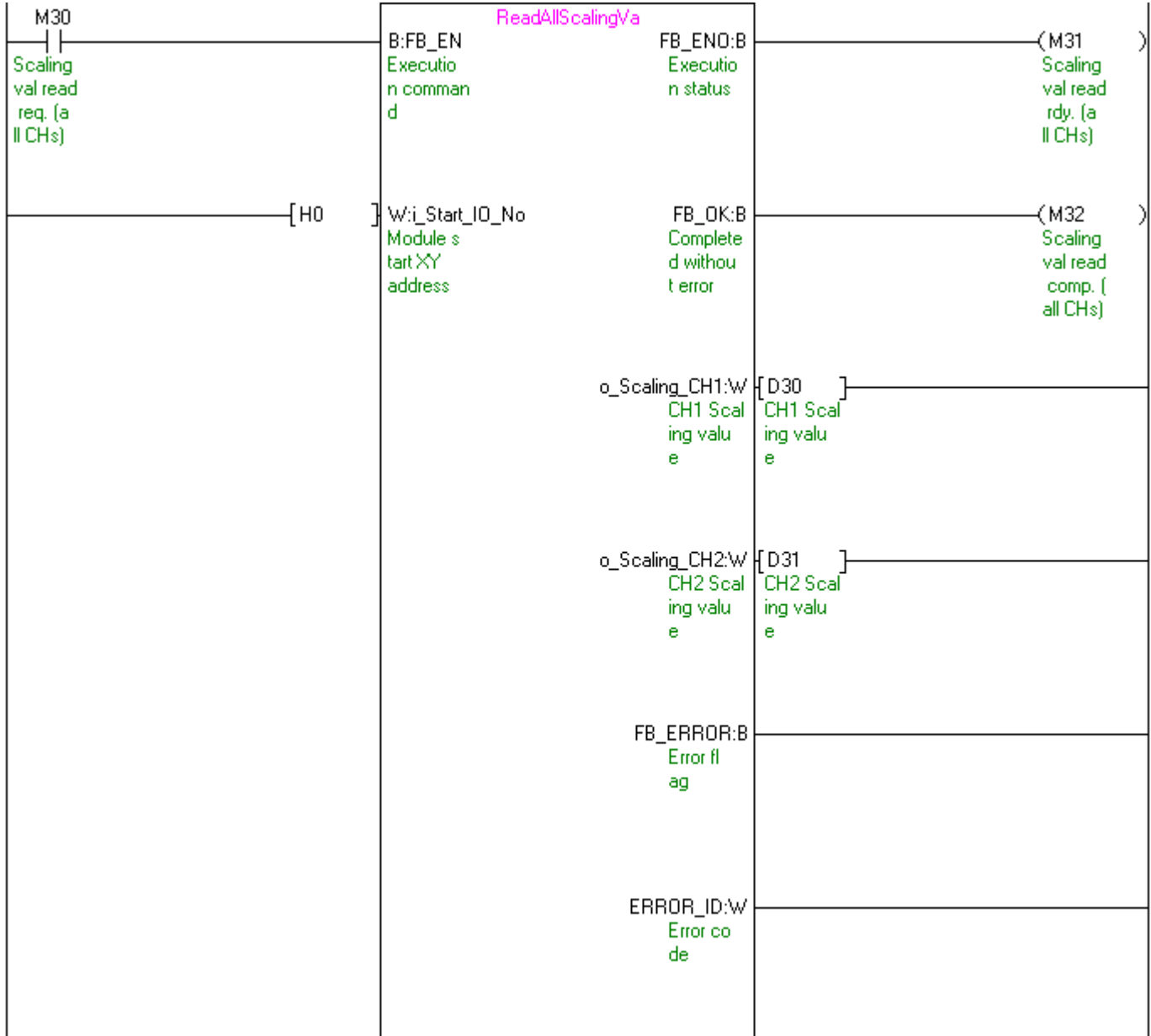
By turning ON M20, the scaling value of channel 2 is read.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ReadAllScalingVal (Read A/D conversion scaling value (all CHs))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.

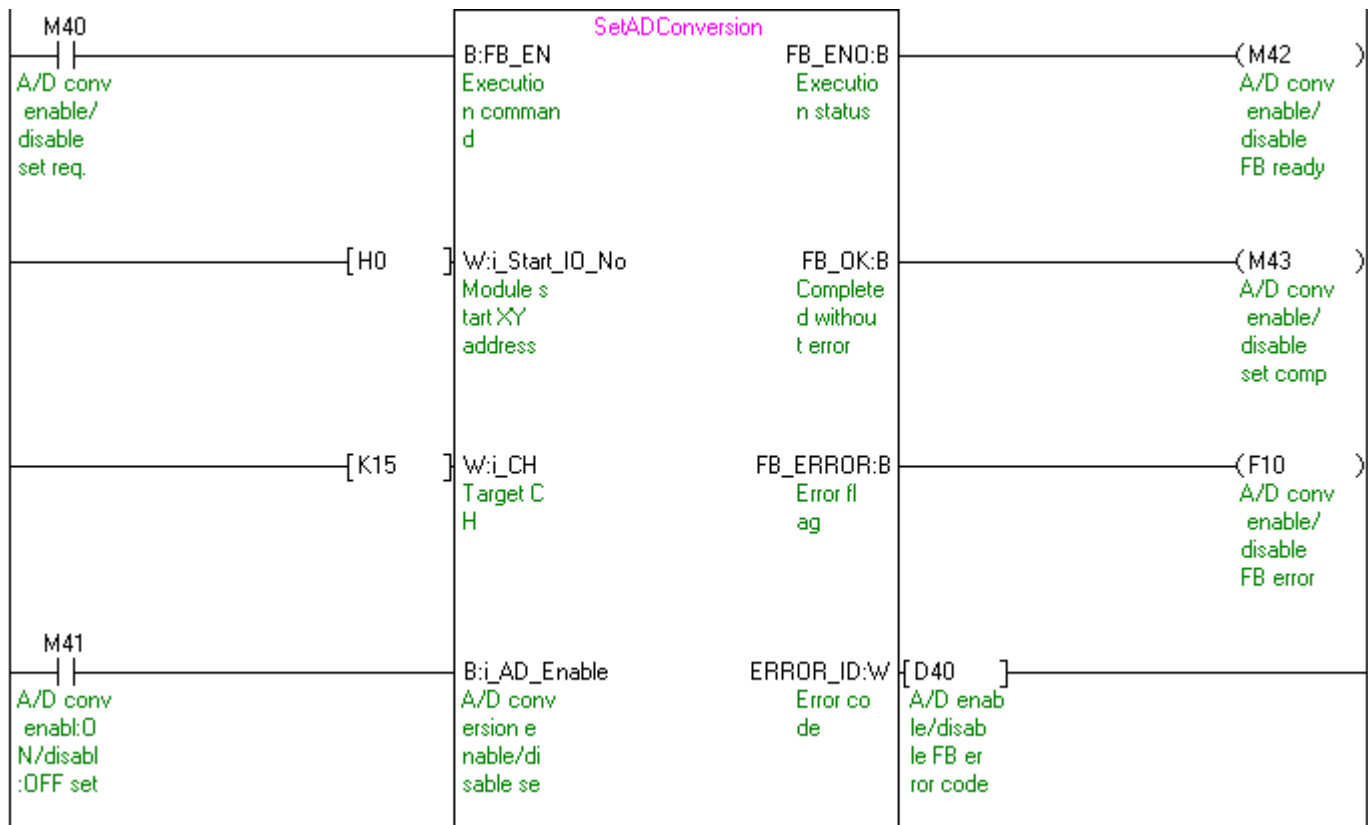
By turning ON M30, the scaling values of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) are read.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetADConversion (A/D conversion enable/disable setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K15	Set the target channel to channel 1 and 2.
i_AD_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the A/D conversion of the target channel.

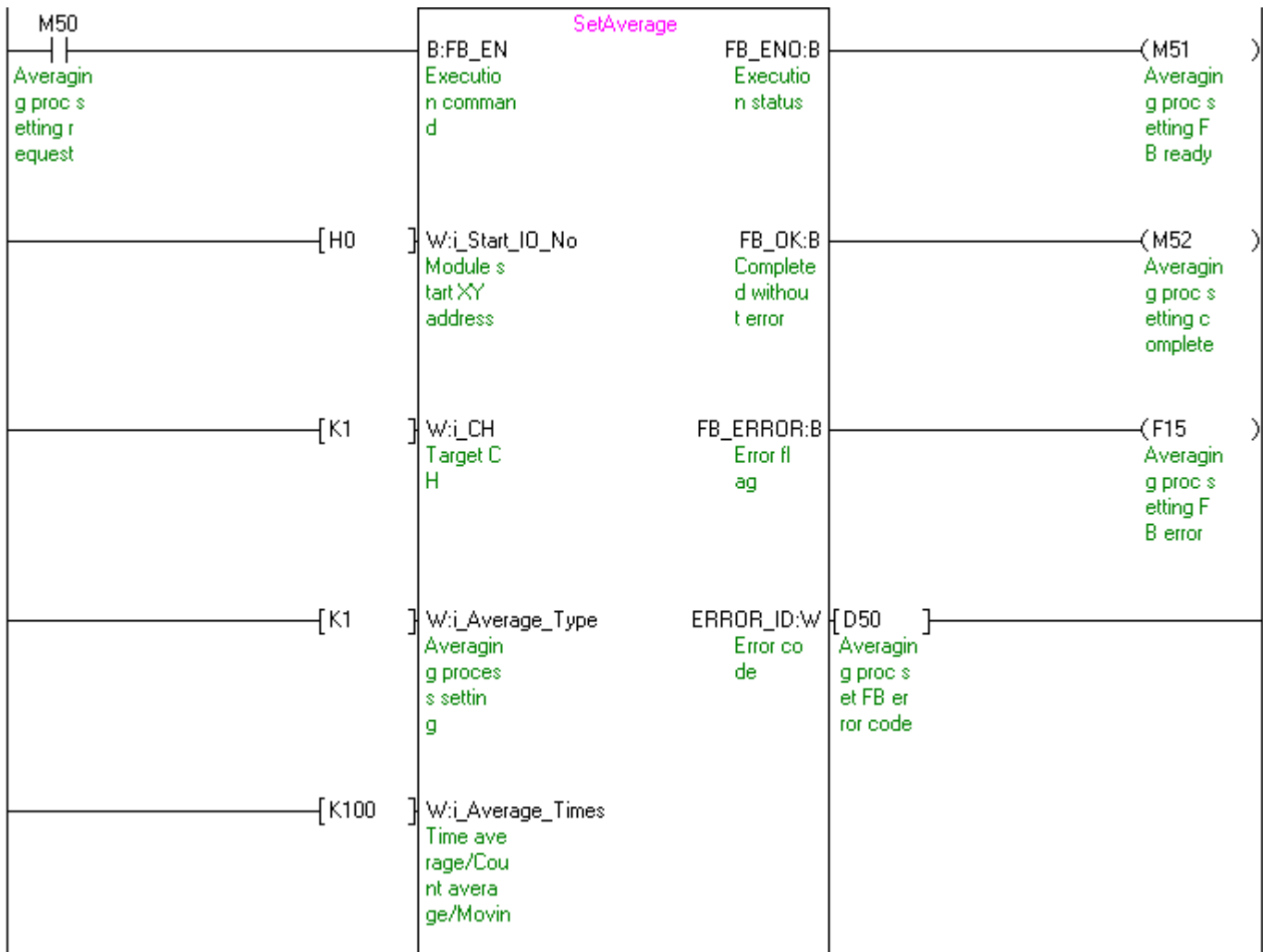
By turning ON M40, the values for the A/D conversion enable/disable setting of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) are written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetAverage (A/D conversion averaging process setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K1	Set the target channel to channel 1.
i_Average_Type	K1	Set the averaging processing type to "Time average".
i_Average_Times	K100	Set the time average to 100.

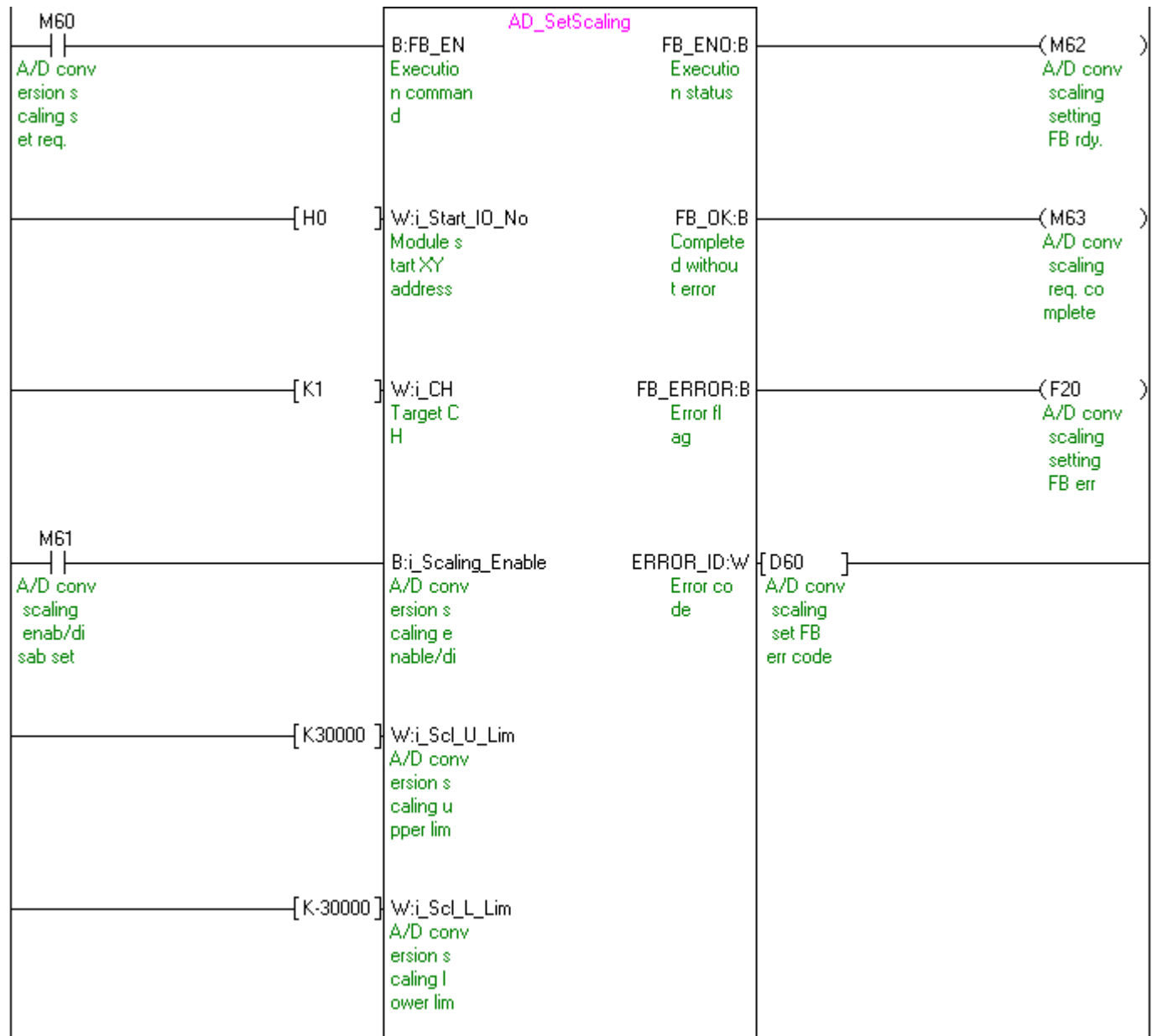
By turning ON M50, the value for the averaging processing type setting of channel 1 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetScaling (A/D conversion scaling setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K1	Set the target channel to channel 1.
i_Scaling_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the scaling.
i_Scl_U_Lim	K30000	Set the scaling upper limit value to 30,000.
i_Scl_L_Lim	K-30000	Set the scaling lower limit value to -30,000.

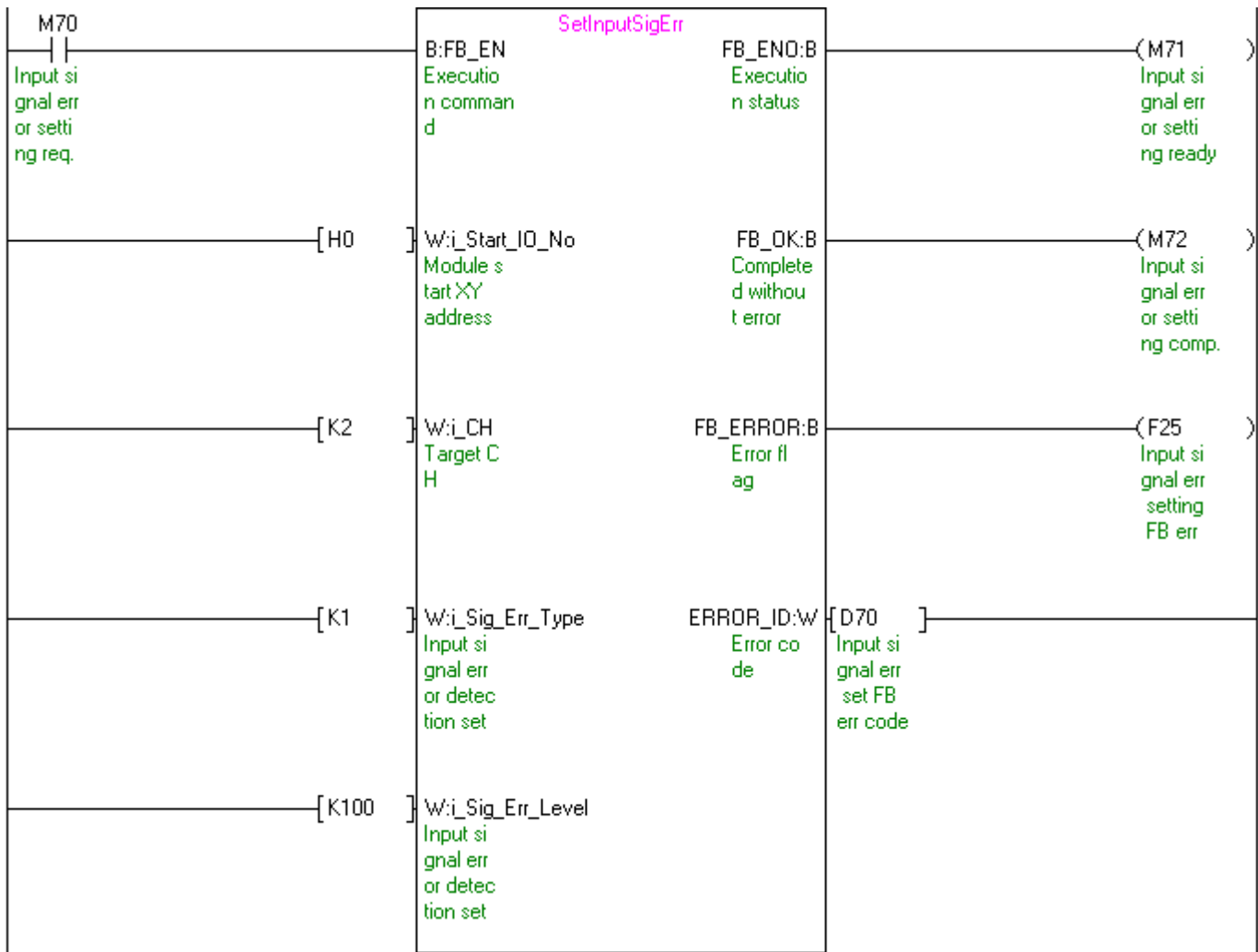
By turning ON M60, the value for the scaling setting of channel 2 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetInputSignalErr (A/D conversion input signal error detection setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K2	Set the target channel to channel 2.
i_Sig_Err_Type	K1	Set the input signal error detection setting of channel 2 to "Upper lower limit detection".
i_Sig_Err_Level	K100	Set the value for the input signal error detection setting to 10.0%.

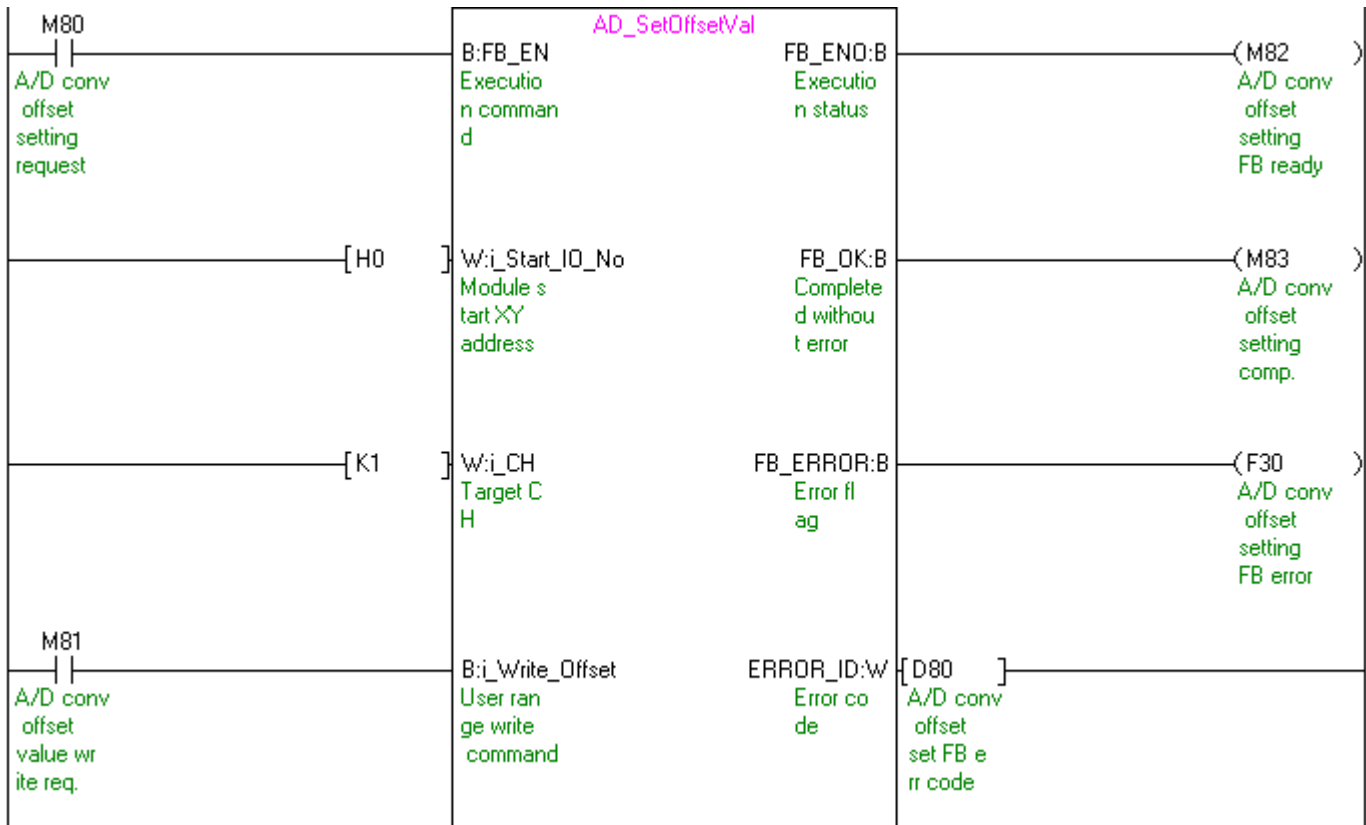
By turning ON M70, the input signal error detection setting value of channel 2 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetOffsetVal (A/D conversion offset setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K1	Set the target channel to channel 1.
i_Write_Offset	ON/OFF	Turn ON to write the offset value of channel 1.

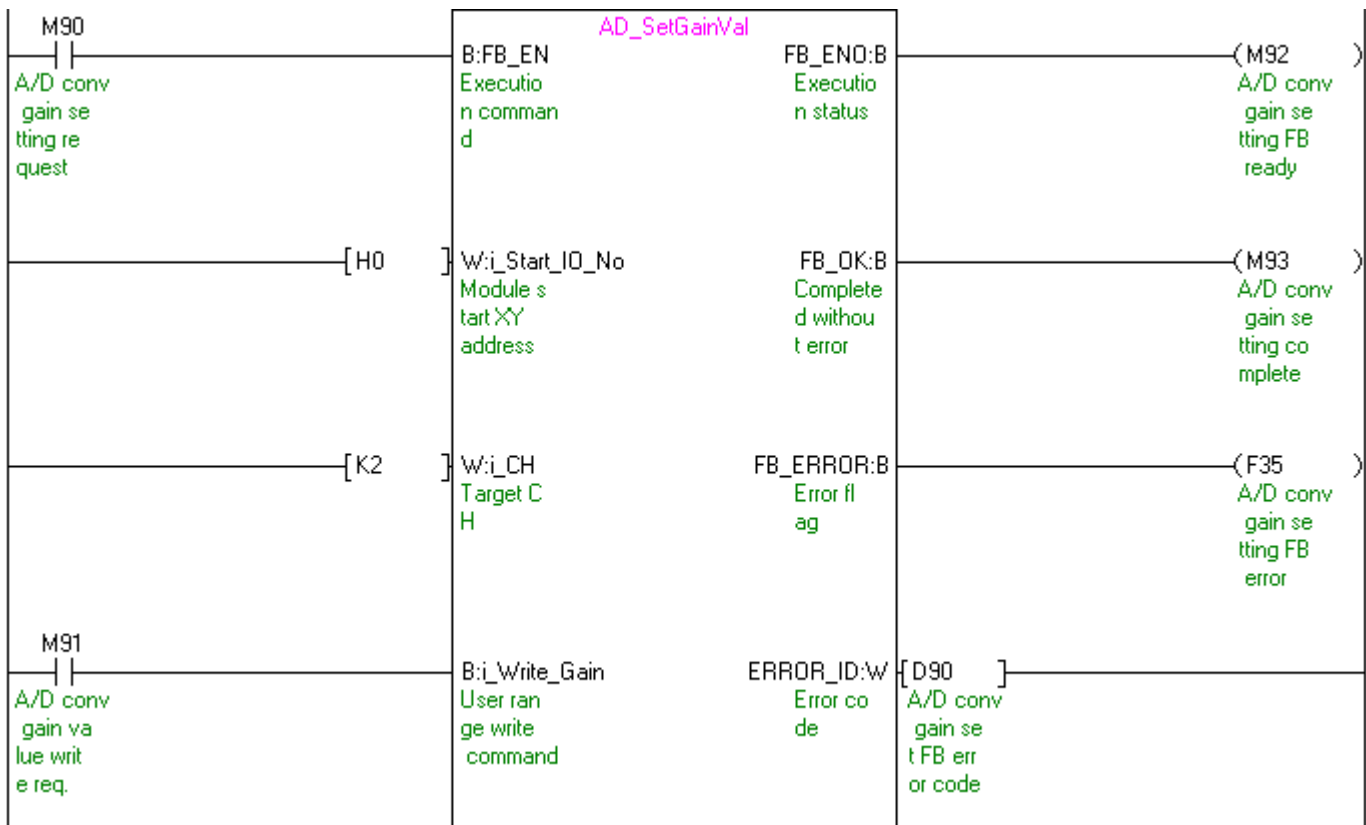
By turning ON M80 and then M81, the offset value of channel 1 is written.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetGainVal (A/D conversion gain setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K2	Set the target channel to channel 2.
i_Value_Change	ON/OFF	Turn ON to change the gain value.
i_Write_Gain	ON/OFF	Turn ON to write the gain value of channel 2.

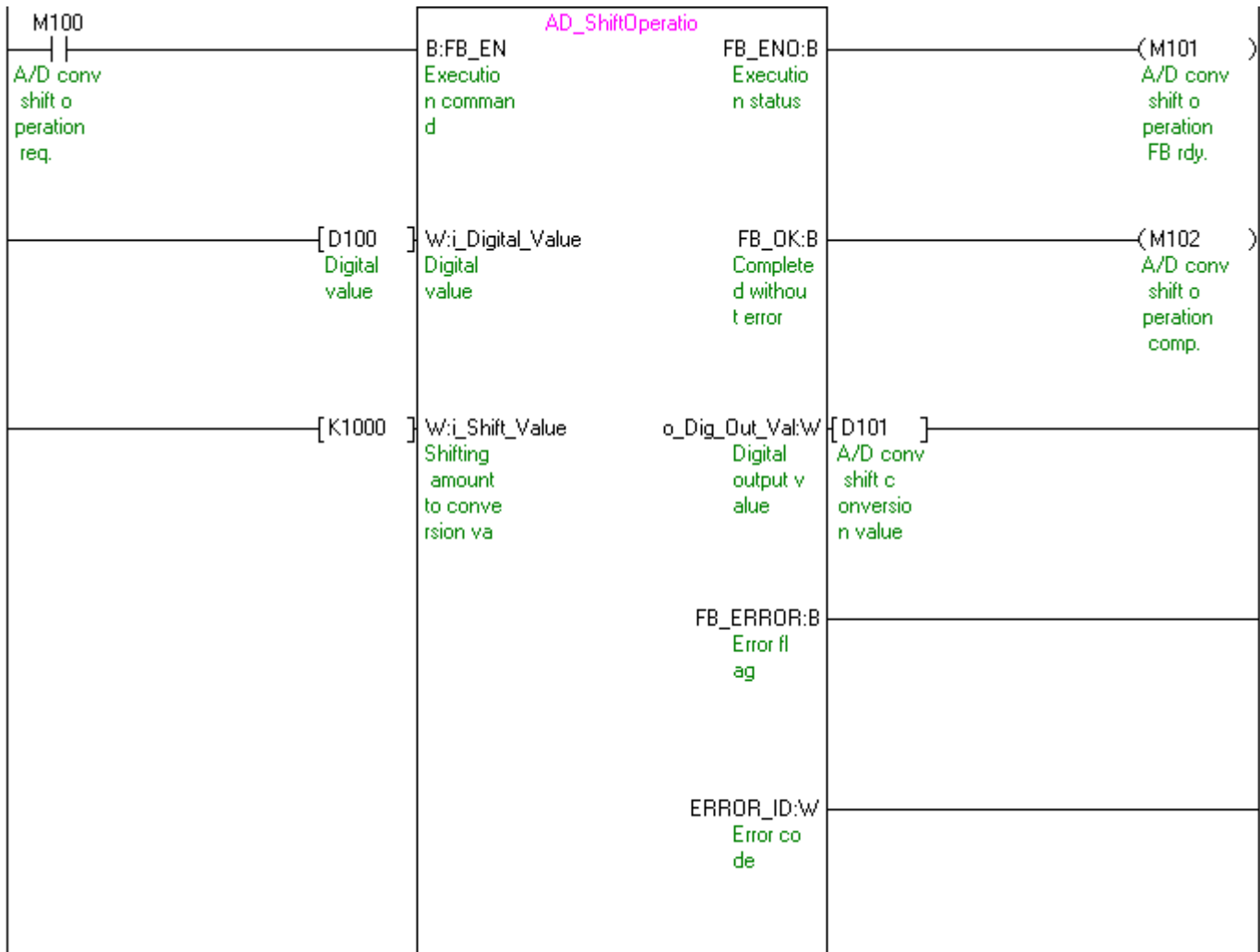
By turning ON M90 and then M91, the gain value of channel 2 is written.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ShiftOperation (A/D conversion shift operation)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Digital_Value	-	Store the target digital output value to which the shift amount is to be added.
i_Shift_Value	K1000	Set the shift amount to 1,000.

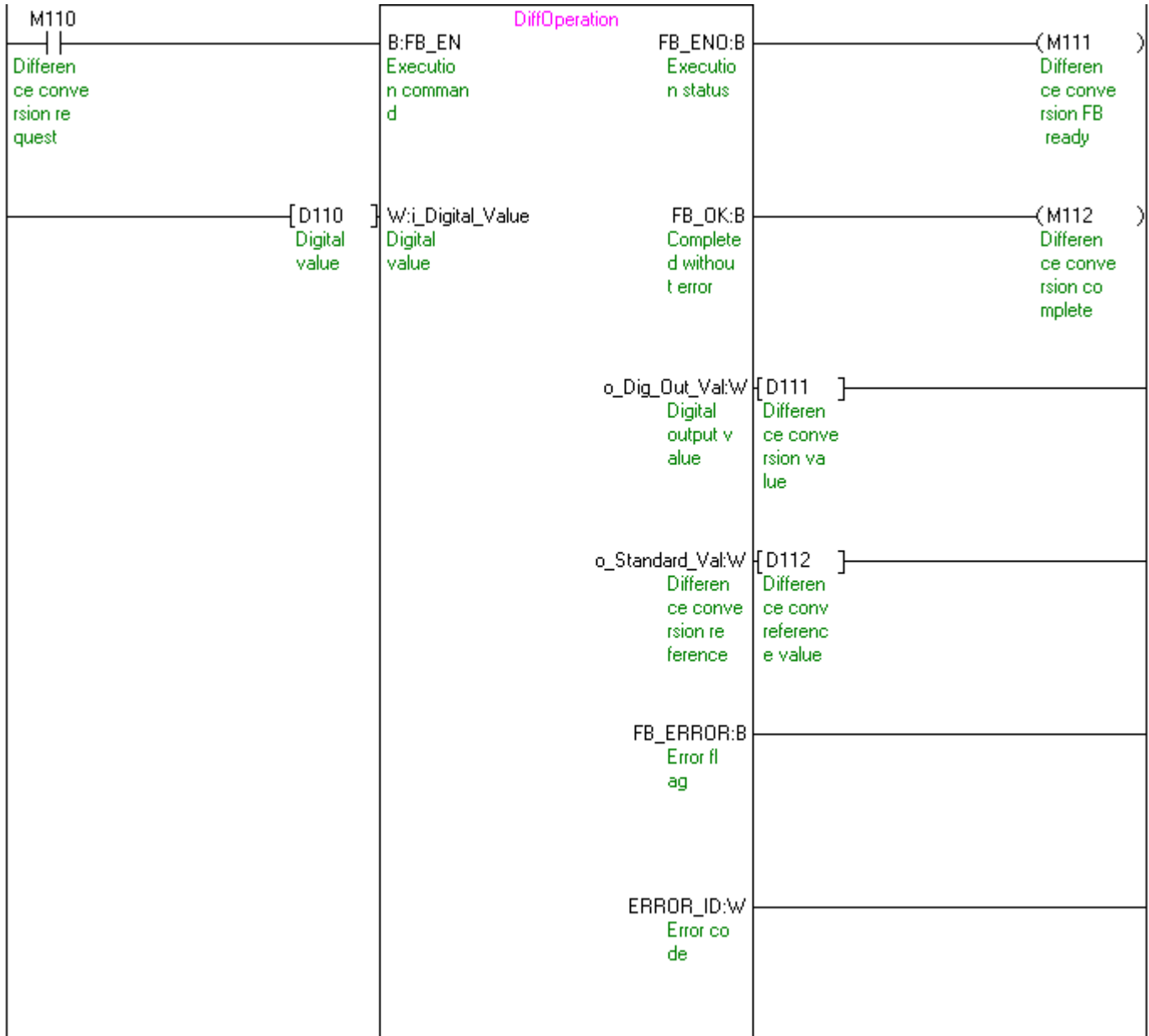
By turning ON M100, the digital value to which the conversion value shift amount is added is output.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_DiffOperation (A/D difference conversion)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Digital_Value	-	Store the digital value for the difference conversion.

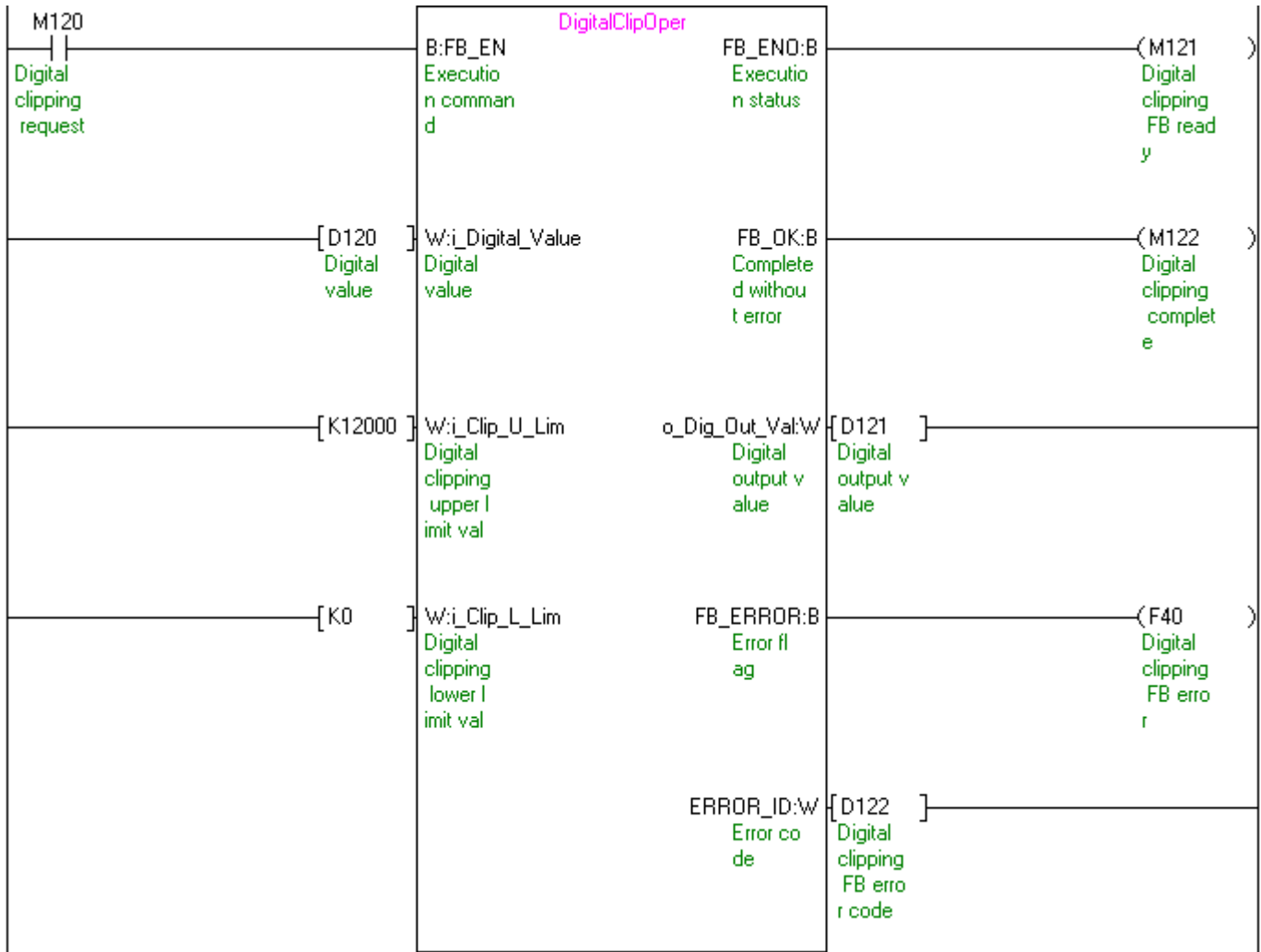
By turning ON M110, the remaining value after subtraction of the reference value from the input digital value is output.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_ClipOperation (A/D conversion digital clipping)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Clip_U_Lim	K12000	Set the upper limit value of digital clipping to 12000.
i_Clip_L_Lim	K0	Set the lower limit value of digital clipping to 0.

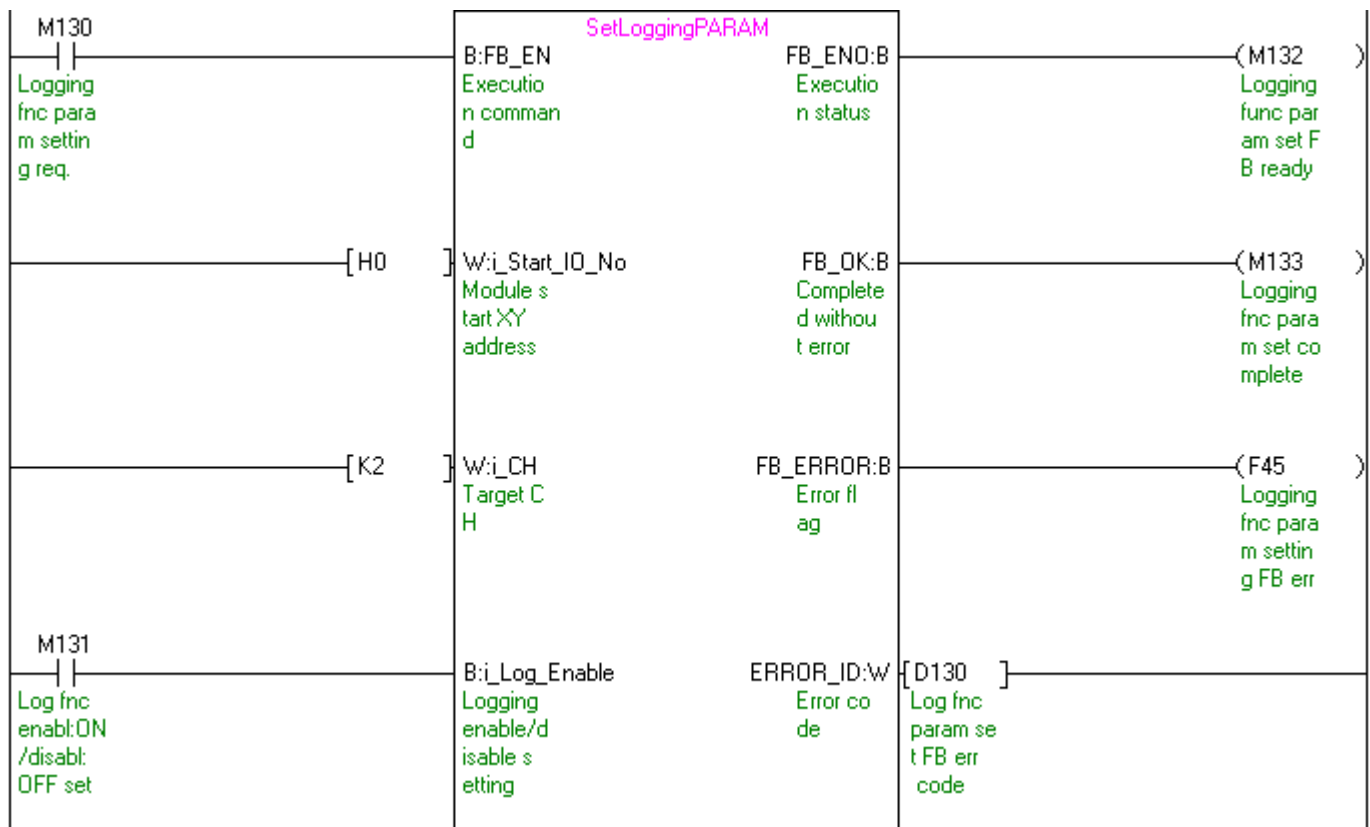
By turning ON M120, the value fixed to the upper limit value or lower limit value is output when the input digital value exceeds the upper limit value or falls below the lower limit value of the digital clipping.



M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SetLoggingPARAM (Logging function parameter setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K2	Set the target channel to channel 2.
i_Log_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the logging.
i_Log_Data	K0	Set the logging data to "Digital output value".
i_Log_Cycle_Val	K320	Set the cycle for storing logging data to 320 μ s.
i_Log_Cycle_Unit	K0	Set the logging cycle unit to " μ s".
i_Log_Points	K1	Set the data points to be recorded before the hold trigger is detected and the logging function is paused to 1.
i_Log_Trig_Cond	K1	Set the condition for which a level trigger is generated to "Above".
i_Log_Trig_Data	K12	Set the buffer memory address for activating the level trigger to 12.
i_Log_Trig_Value	K10000	Set a level at which the level trigger is activated to 10,000.

By turning ON M130, the value for the logging function parameter setting of channel 2 is written to the buffer memory.



(Continues to the next page)

[K0]	W:i_Log_Data Logging data setting
[K320]	W:i_Log_Cycle_Val Logging cycle setting value
[K0]	W:i_Log_Cycle_Unit Logging cycle unit setting
[K1]	W:i_Log_Points Logging points after trigger
[K1]	W:i_Log_Trig_Cond Level trigger condition setting
[K12]	W:i_Log_Trig_Data Trigger data
[K10000]	W:i_Log_Trig_Value Trigger setting value

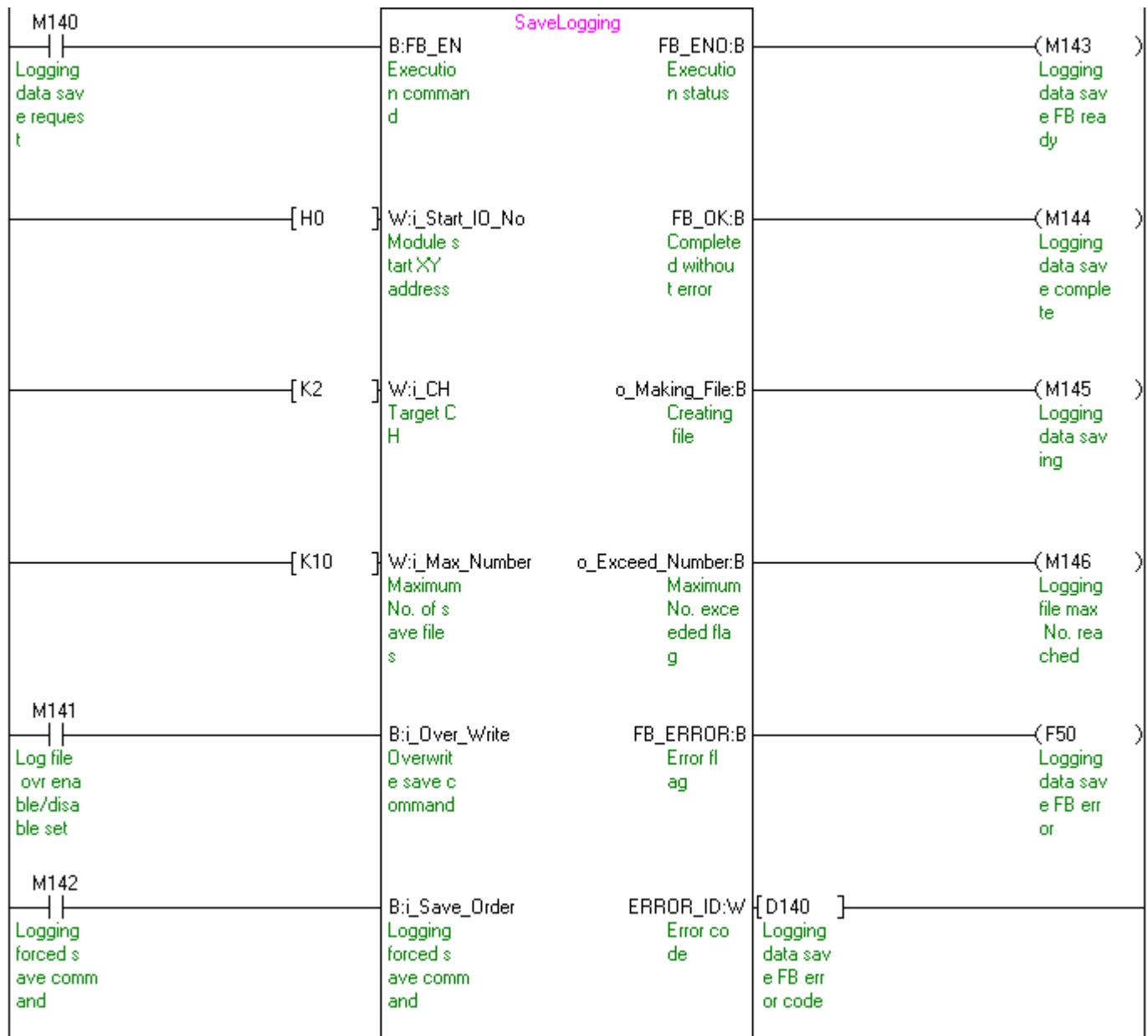


M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging (Logging data save)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K2	Set the target channel to channel 2.
i_Max_Number	K10	Set the maximum number of CSV files the FB saves to 10.
i_Over_Write	ON/OFF	Set whether to overwrite the file to which the logging data is written.
i_Save_Order	ON/OFF	Turn ON to save the logging data while the logging is stopped (disabled).

By turning ON M140, the logging data from the start pointer of channel 2 for the number of the logging data are sorted chronologically. Then, the logging data and the trigger detection information are saved in CSV format in the SD memory card mounted on the CPU.





1) List of devices

a) External input (commands)

Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M150	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal	D/A conversion data write req.
M160	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal	D/A data write req. (all CHs)
M170	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion	D/A conv enable/disable set req.
M171		D/A conv enabl:ON/disabl:OFF set
M180	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput	DA output enable/disable set req
M181		DA outpt enabl:ON/disabl:OFF set
M190	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling	D/A conversion scaling set req.
M191		DA conv scaling enabl/disabl set
M200	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm	Alert output setting request
M201		Alrt outpt enbl:ON/disbl:OFF set
M210	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal	D/A conv offset setting request
M211		D/A conv offset value change req
M212		D/A conv offset value write req.
D210		Offset/gain adjustment amount
M220	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal	D/A conv gain setting request
M221		D/A conv gain value change req.
M222		D/A conv gain value write req.
D220		Offset/gain adjustment amount
M230	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation	D/A conv shift operation req.
D230		Digital value
M240	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv	Wave data read (CSV) request
M250	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev	Wave data read (device) request
M260	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting	Wave output setting request
M270	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting	Wave output start/stop request



b) External output (checks)

Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M151	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal	D/A conversion data write FB rdy
M152		D/A conversion data write comp.
F55		D/A conv data write FB error
D150		DA conv data write FB error code
M161	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAlIDAVal	D/A data write FB rdy. (all CHs)
M162		D/A data write comp. (all CHs)
M172	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion	D/A conv enable/disable FB ready
M173		D/A conv enable/disable set comp
F60		D/A conv enable/disable FB error
D170		D/A enable/disable FB error code
M182	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput	D/A output enable/disable FB rdy
M183		DA outpt enable/disable set comp
F65		D/A outpt enable/disable FB err
D180		DA otpt enable/disable FB er cod
M192	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling	D/A conv scaling setting FB rdy.
M193		D/A conv scaling set complete
F70		D/A conv scaling setting FB err
D190		D/A conv scaling set FB err code
M202	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm	Alert output setting FB ready
M203		Alert output setting complete
F75		Alert output setting FB error
D200		Alert output setting FB err code
M213	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal	D/A conv offset setting FB ready
M214		D/A conv offset setting comp.
F80		D/A conv offset setting FB error
D211		D/A conv offset set FB err code
M223	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal	D/A conv gain setting FB ready
M224		D/A conv gain setting complete
F85		D/A conv gain setting FB error
D221		D/A conv gain set FB error code
M231	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation	D/A conv shift operation FB rdy.
M232		D/A conv shift operation comp.
D231		D/A conv shift conversion value



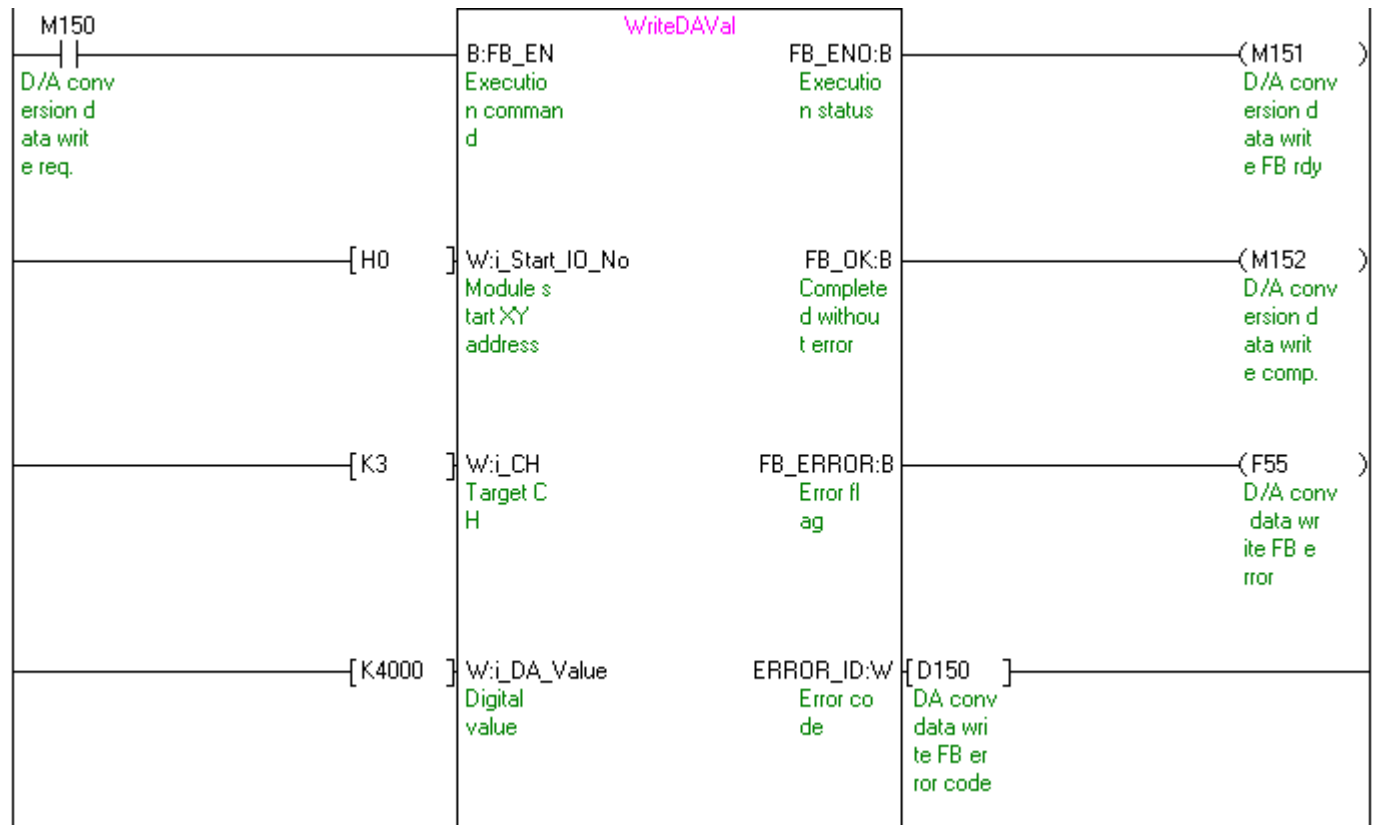
Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M241	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv	Wave data read (CSV) FB ready
M242		Wave data read (CSV) complete
F90		Wave data read (CSV) FB error
D240		Wave data read (CSV) FB err code
M251	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev	Wave data read (device) FB ready
M252		Wave data read (device) complete
F95		Wave data read (device) FB error
D250		Wave data read (dev) FB err code
M261	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting	Wave output setting FB ready
M262		Wave output setting complete
F100		Wave output setting FB error
D260		Wave output setting FB err code
M271	M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting	Wave output start/stop FB ready
M272		Wave output start/stop complete
D270		CH3 Wave output status monitor
D271		CH4 Wave output status monitor
F105		Wave output start/stop FB error
D272		Wave output start/stop err code



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteDAVal (Write D/A conversion data)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_DA_Value	K4000	Set the digital value to 4,000.

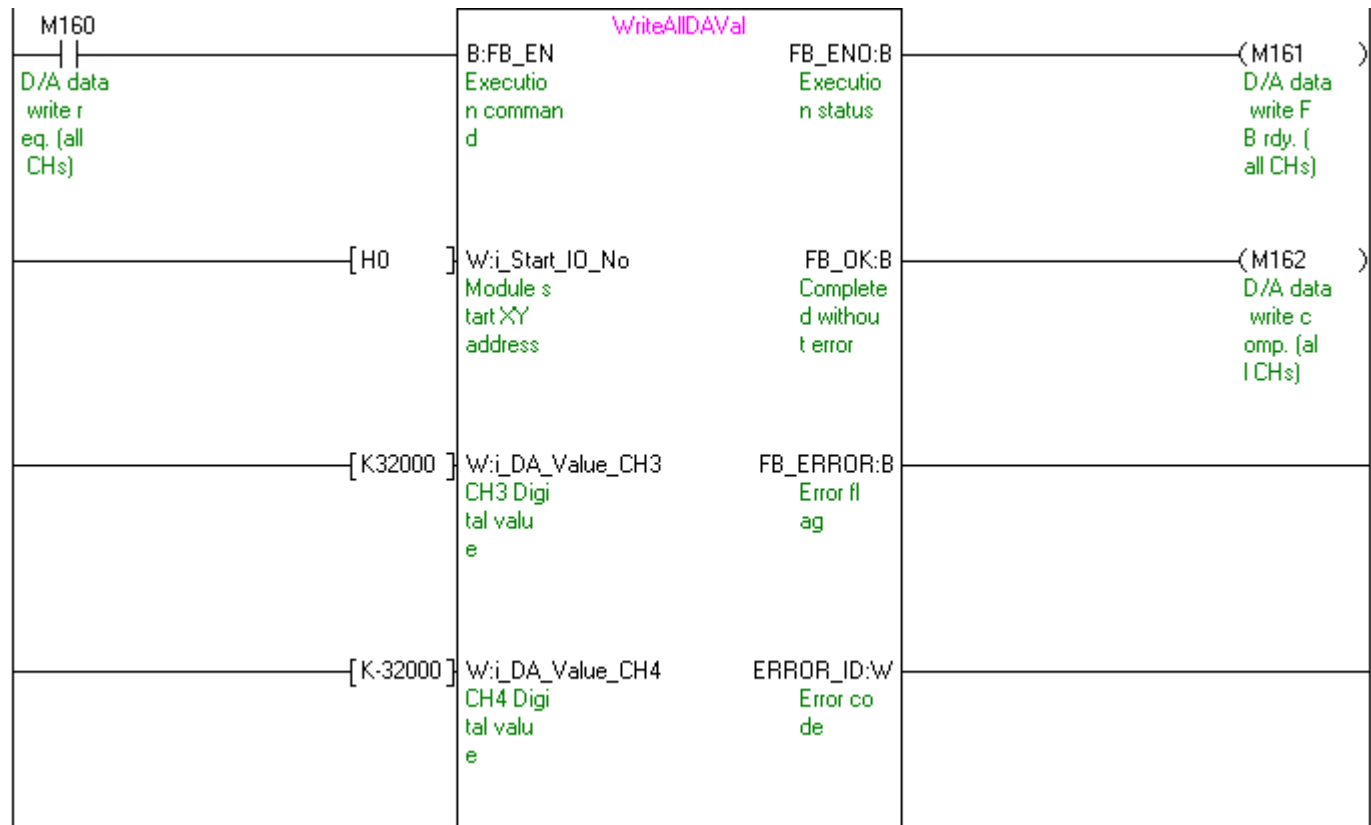
By turning ON M150, the digital value of channel 3 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WriteAllDAVal (Write D/A conversion data (all CHs))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_DA_ValueCH3	K32000	Set the digital value of channel 3 to 32,000.
i_DA_ValueCH4	K-32000	Set the digital value of channel 4 to -32,000.

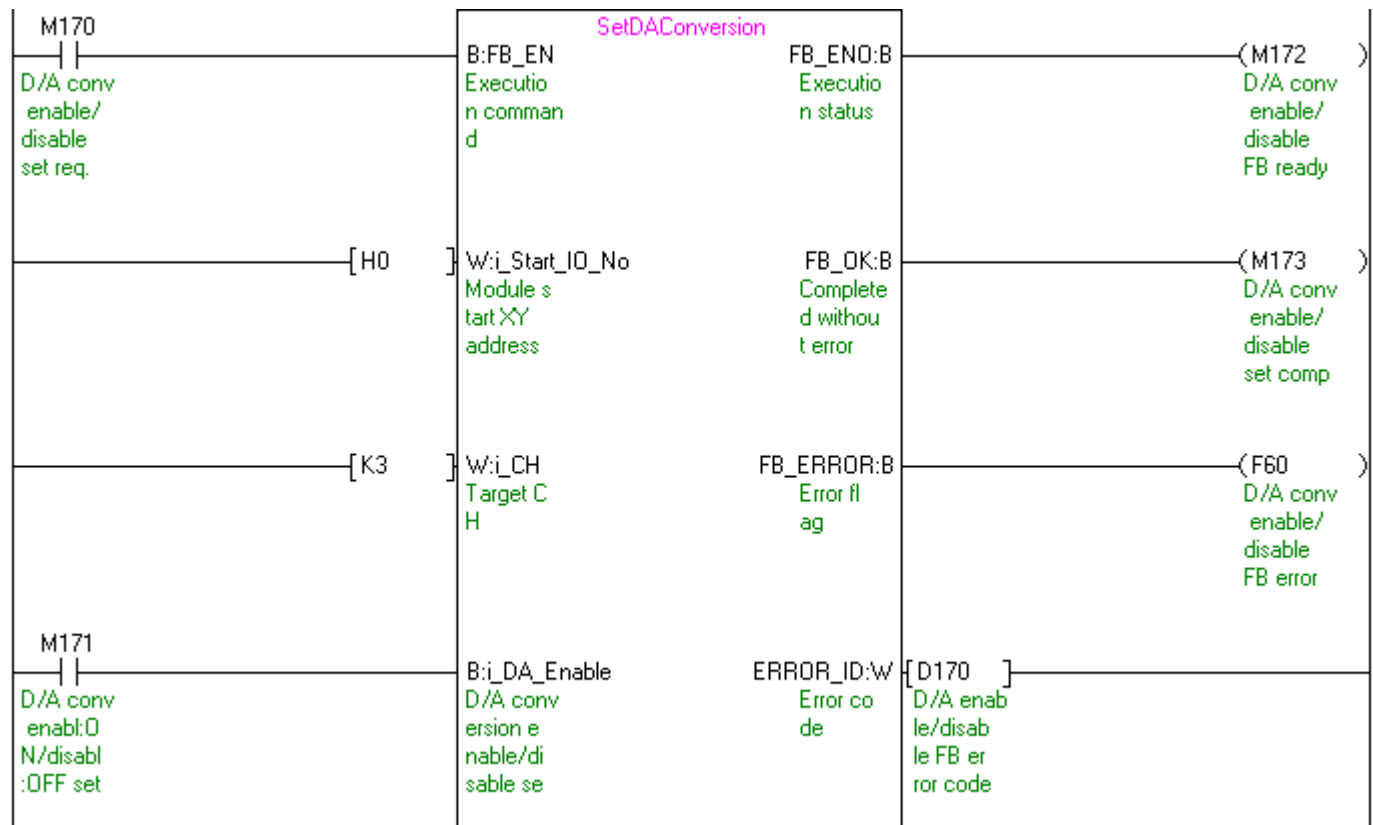
By turning ON M160, the digital values of channel 3 and 4 are written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAConversion (D/A conversion enable/disable setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_DA_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the D/A conversion of the target channel.

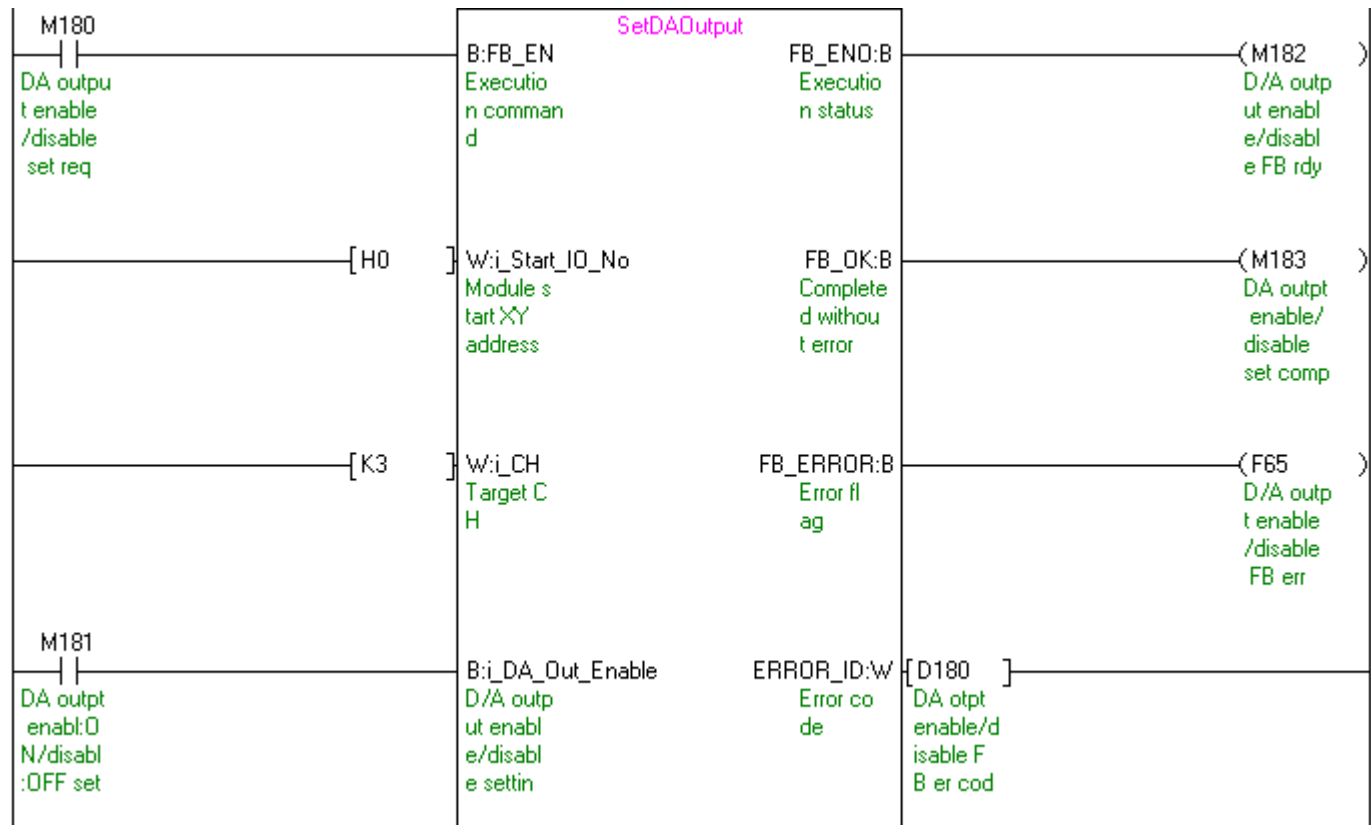
By turning ON M170, the value for the D/A conversion enable/disable setting of channel 3 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetDAOutput (D/A output enable/disable setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_DA_Out_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the D/A output of the target channel.

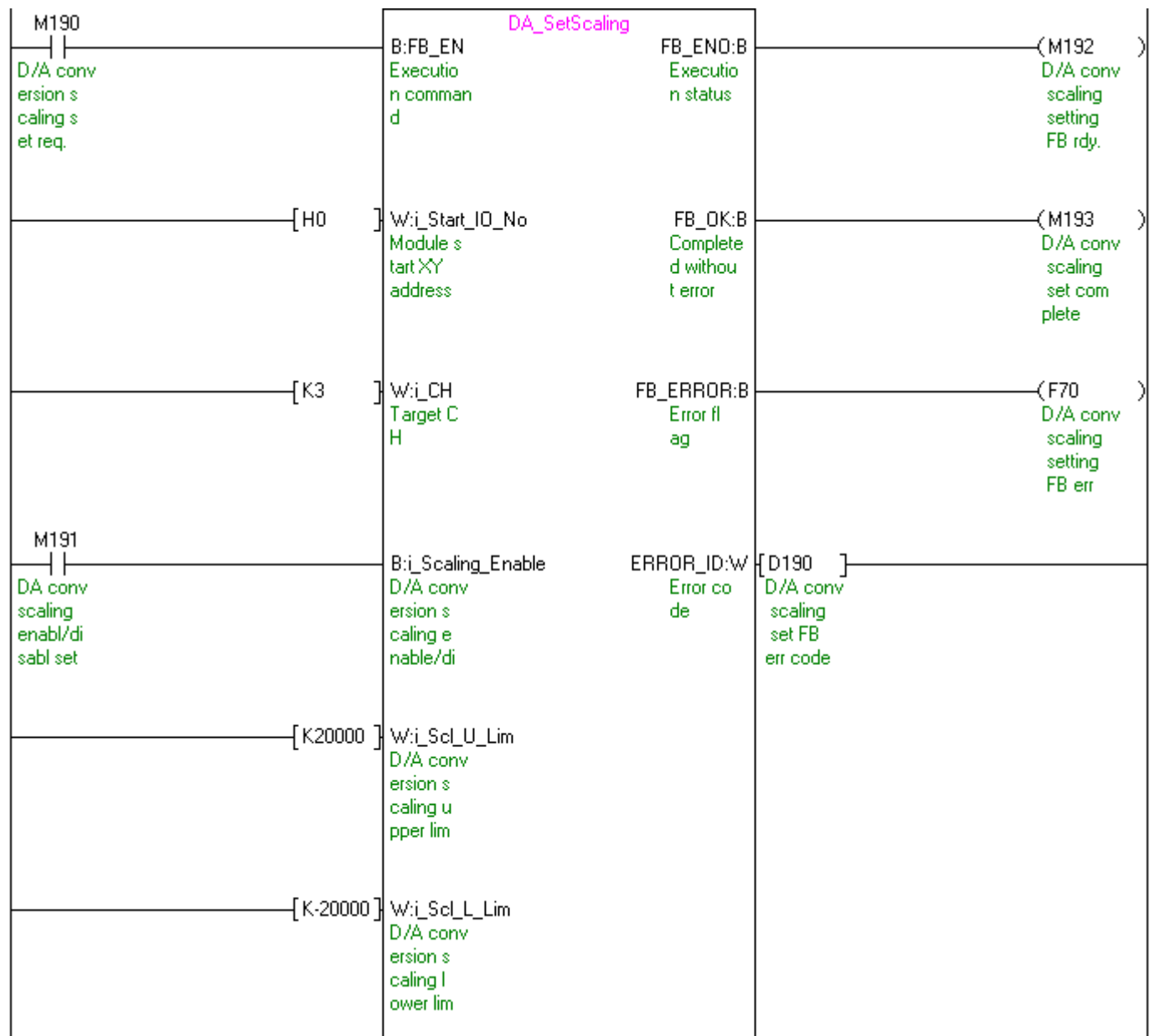
By turning ON M180 and then M181, the D/A output of channel 3 is enabled.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetScaling (D/A conversion scaling setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_Scaling_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the scaling.
i_Scl_U_Lim	K20000	Set the scaling upper limit value to 20,000.
i_Scl_L_Lim	K-20000	Set the scaling lower limit value to -20,000.

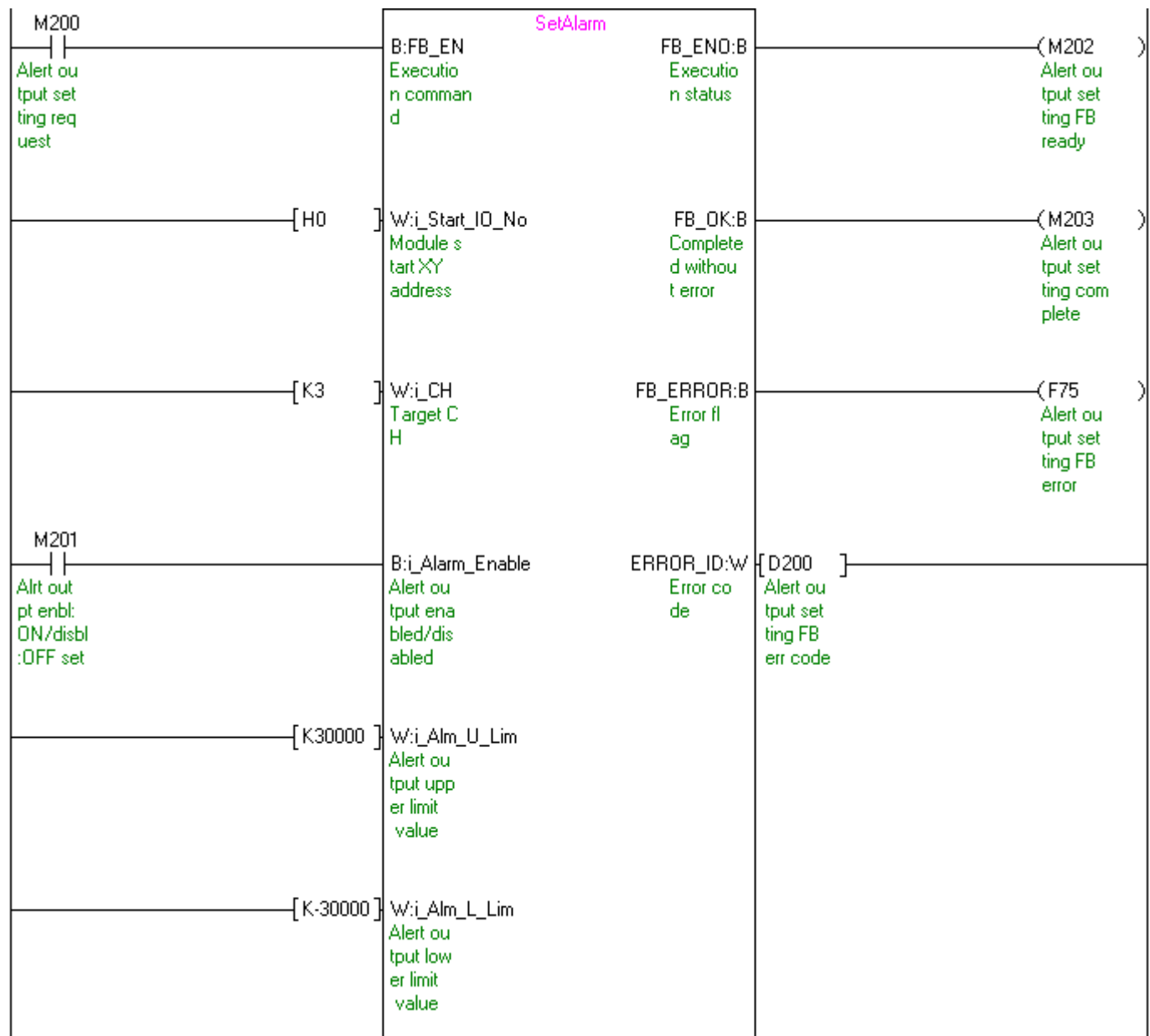
By turning ON M190, the value for the scaling setting of channel 3 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetAlarm (D/A conversion alert output setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_Alarm_Enable	ON/OFF	Turn ON to enable the alert output.
i_Alm_U_Lim	K30000	Set the alert output upper limit value to 30,000.
i_Alm_L_Lim	K-30000	Set the alert output lower limit value to -30,000.

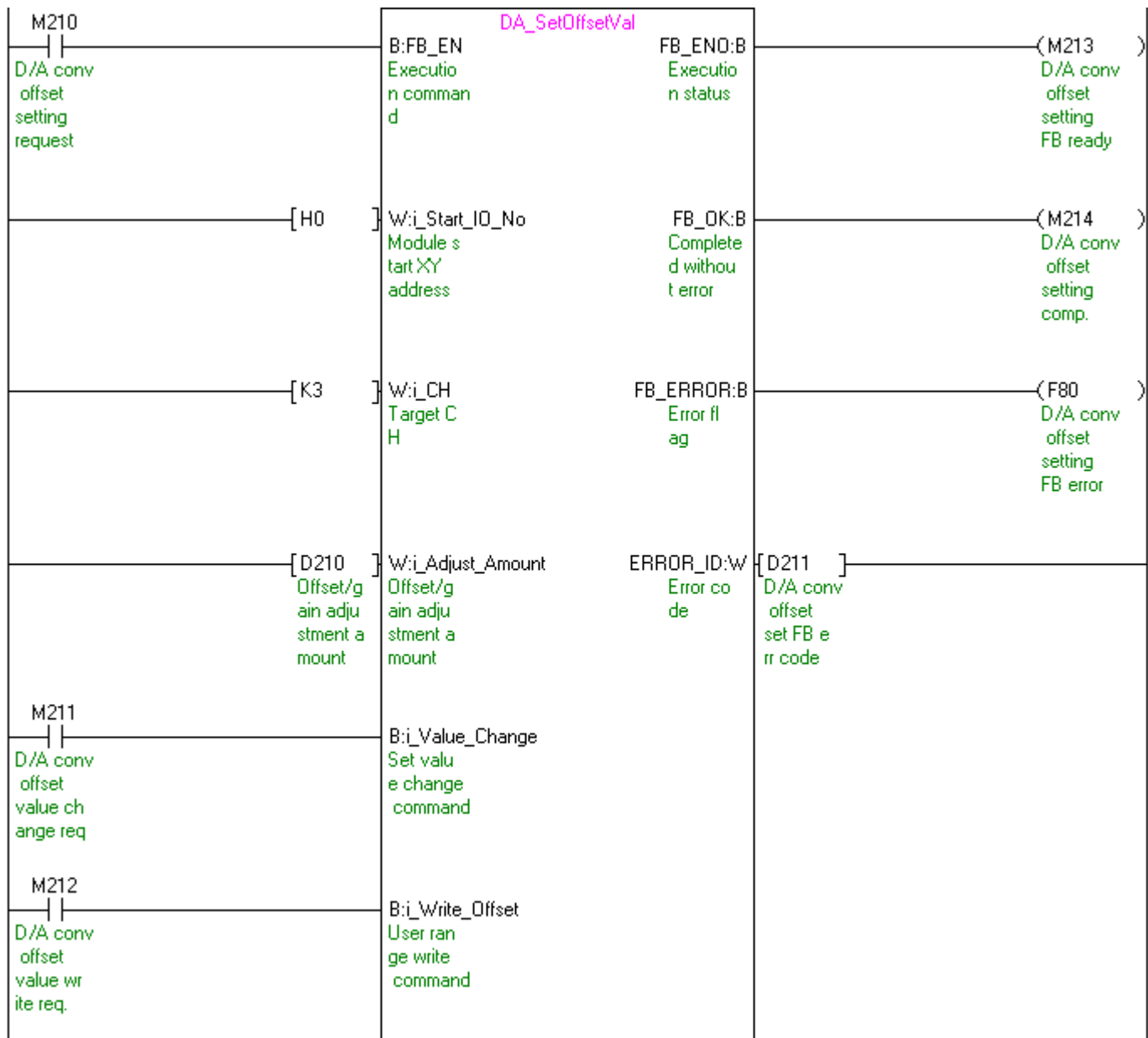
By turning ON M200, the value for the alert output of channel 3 is written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetOffsetVal (D/A conversion offset setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_Value_Change	ON/OFF	Turn ON to change the offset value.
i_Write_Offset	ON/OFF	Turn ON to write the offset value of channel 3.

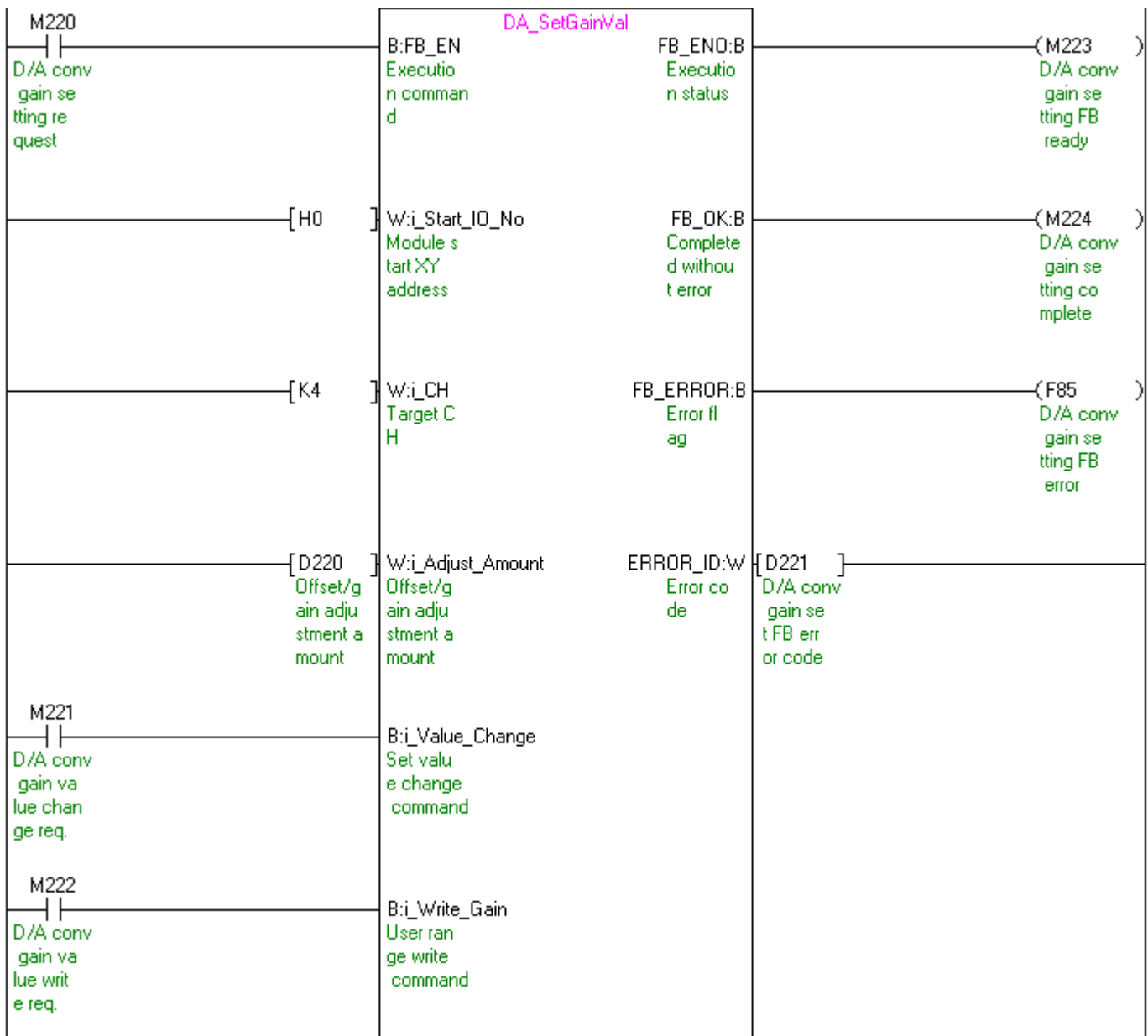
By turning ON M210 and then M211, the offset value of channel 3 is changed. Then, by turning ON M212 the offset value of channel 3 is written.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_SetGainVal (D/A conversion gain setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K4	Set the target channel to channel 4.
i_Value_Change	ON/OFF	Turn ON to change the gain value.
i_Write_Gain	ON/OFF	Turn ON to write the gain value of channel 4.

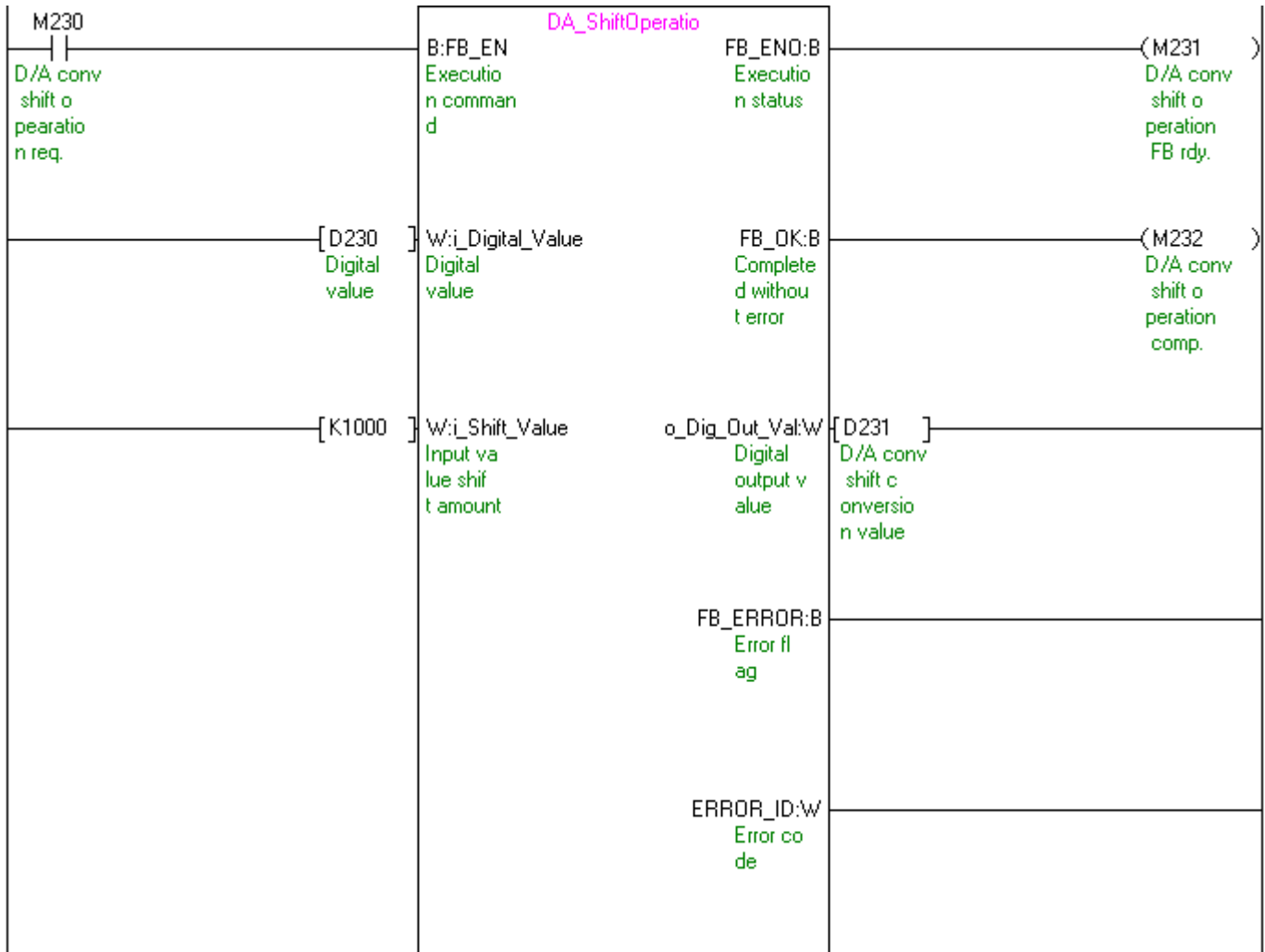
By turning ON M220 and then M221, the gain value of channel 4 is changed. Then, by turning ON M232, the gain value of channel 4 is written.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_ShiftOperation (D/A conversion shift operation)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Digital_Value	-	Store the target digital output value to which the shift amount is to be added.
i_Shift_Value	K1000	Set the shift amount to 1,000.

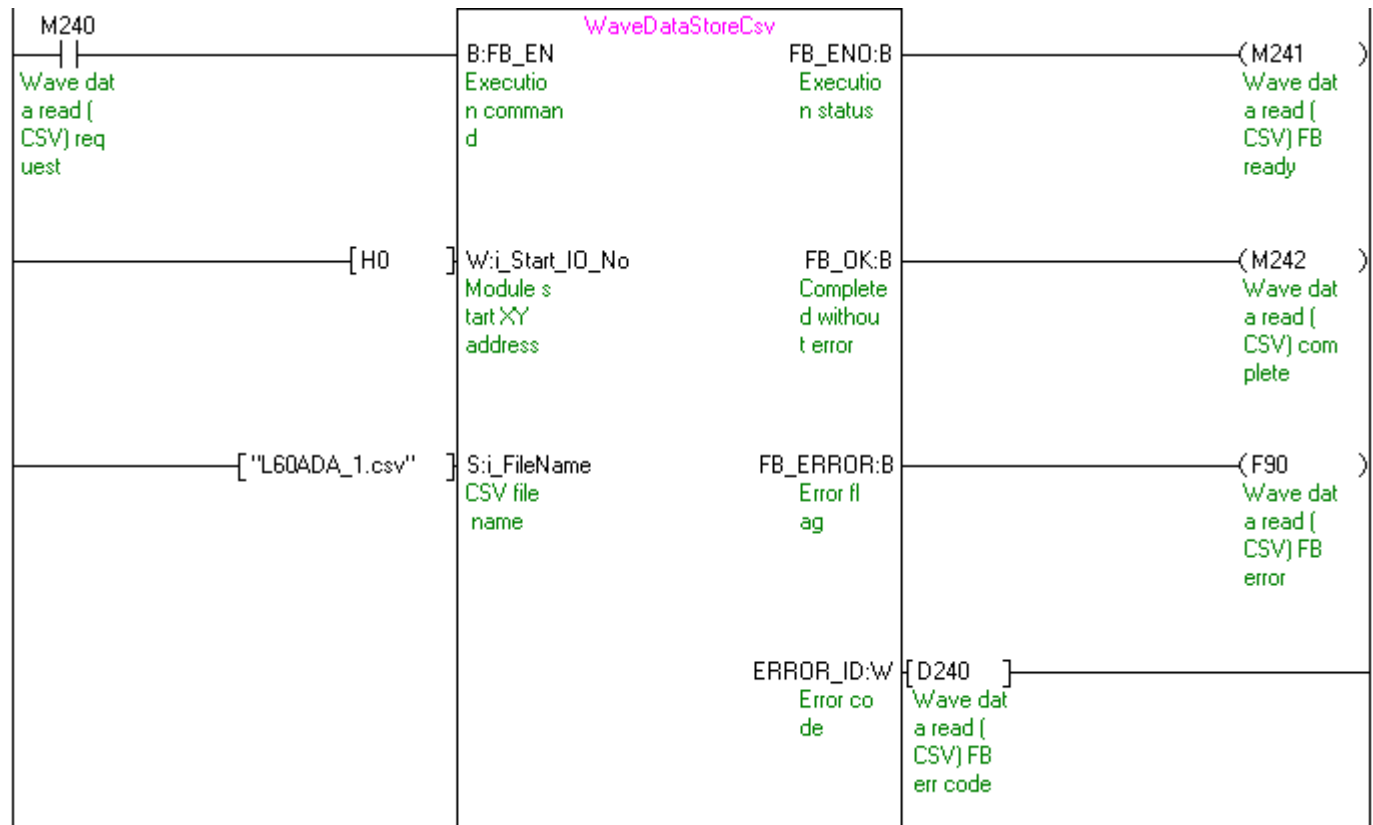
By turning ON M230, the digital value to which the input value shift amount is added is output.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv (Read wave data (CSV file))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_FileName	"L60ADA_1.csv"	Set "L60ADA_1.csv" as the name of the CSV file from which the parameters and the wave data of the wave output function are read.

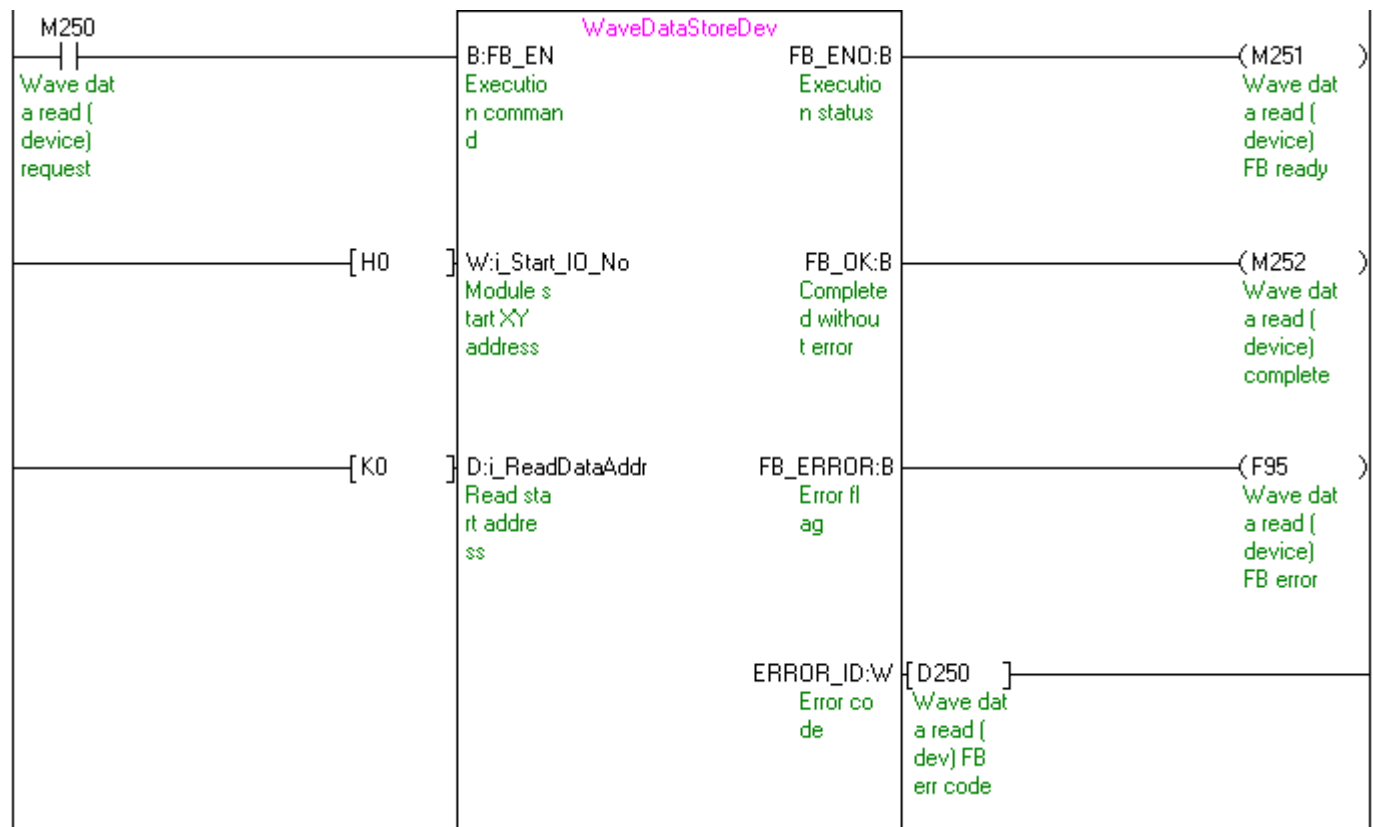
By turning ON M240, the parameters and wave data of the wave output function are read from "L60ADA_1.csv" in the SD memory card and stored in the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreDev (Read wave data (device))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_ReadDataAddr	K0	Set ZR0 as the read start address where the parameters and the wave data of the wave output function are stored.

By turning ON M250, the parameters and wave data of the wave output function are read from the file register ZR0 or later, and stored in the buffer memory.

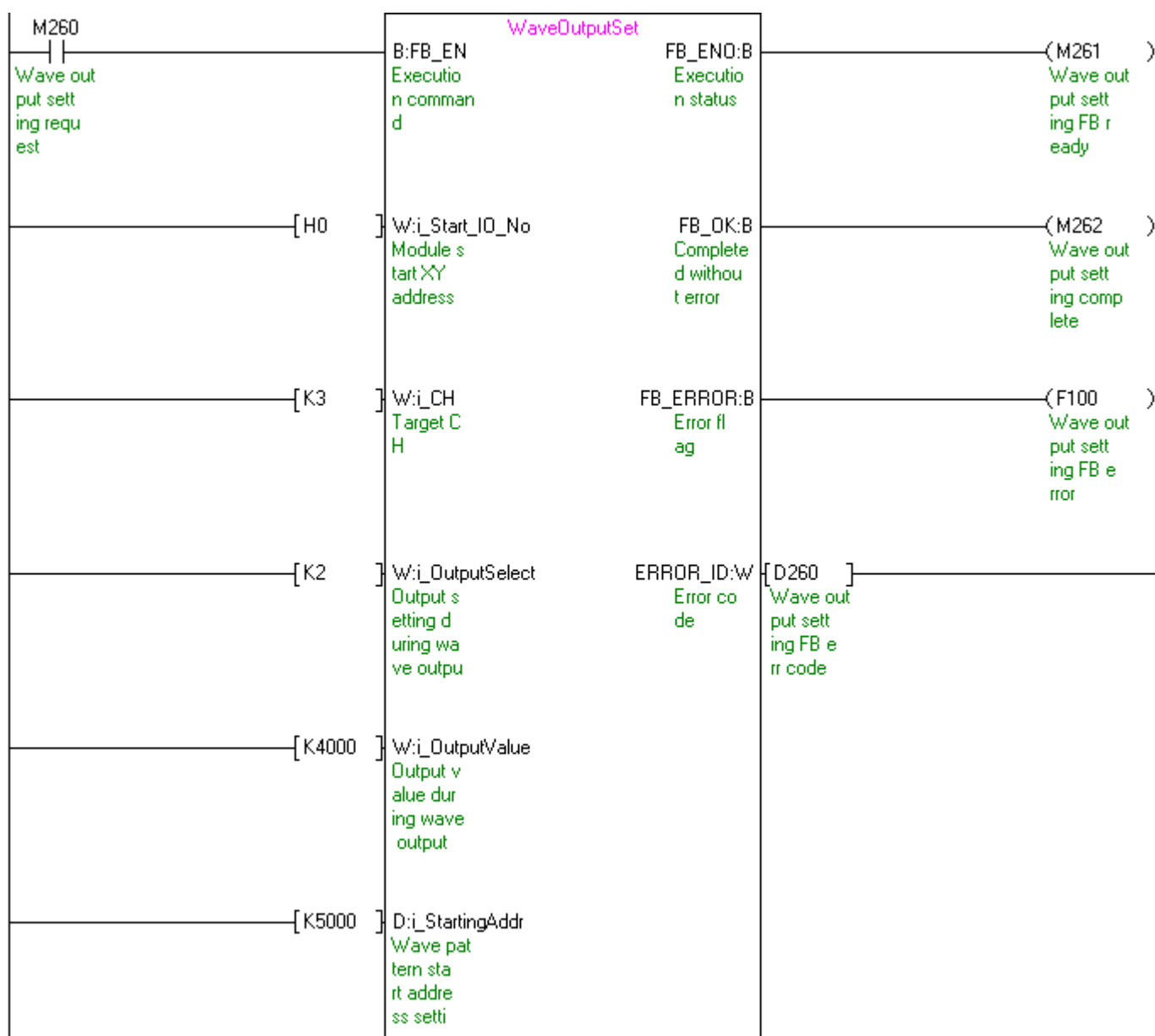


M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutputSetting (Wave output setting)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_OutputSelect	K2	Set "Output setting during wave output stop" to 2 (Output value during wave output stop).
i_OutputValue	K4000	Set the output setting value during the wave output stop to 4,000.
i_StartingAddr	K5000	Set the start address of the wave pattern to be output to 5,000.
i_PointsSetting	K10000	Set the data points of the wave pattern to be output to 10,000.
i_Frequency	K2000	Set the wave output times to 2,000.
i_ConvSpeed	K1	Set the constant for wave output conversion cycle to 1.

By turning ON M260, the wave output setting of channel 3 is performed.





(Continues to the next page)



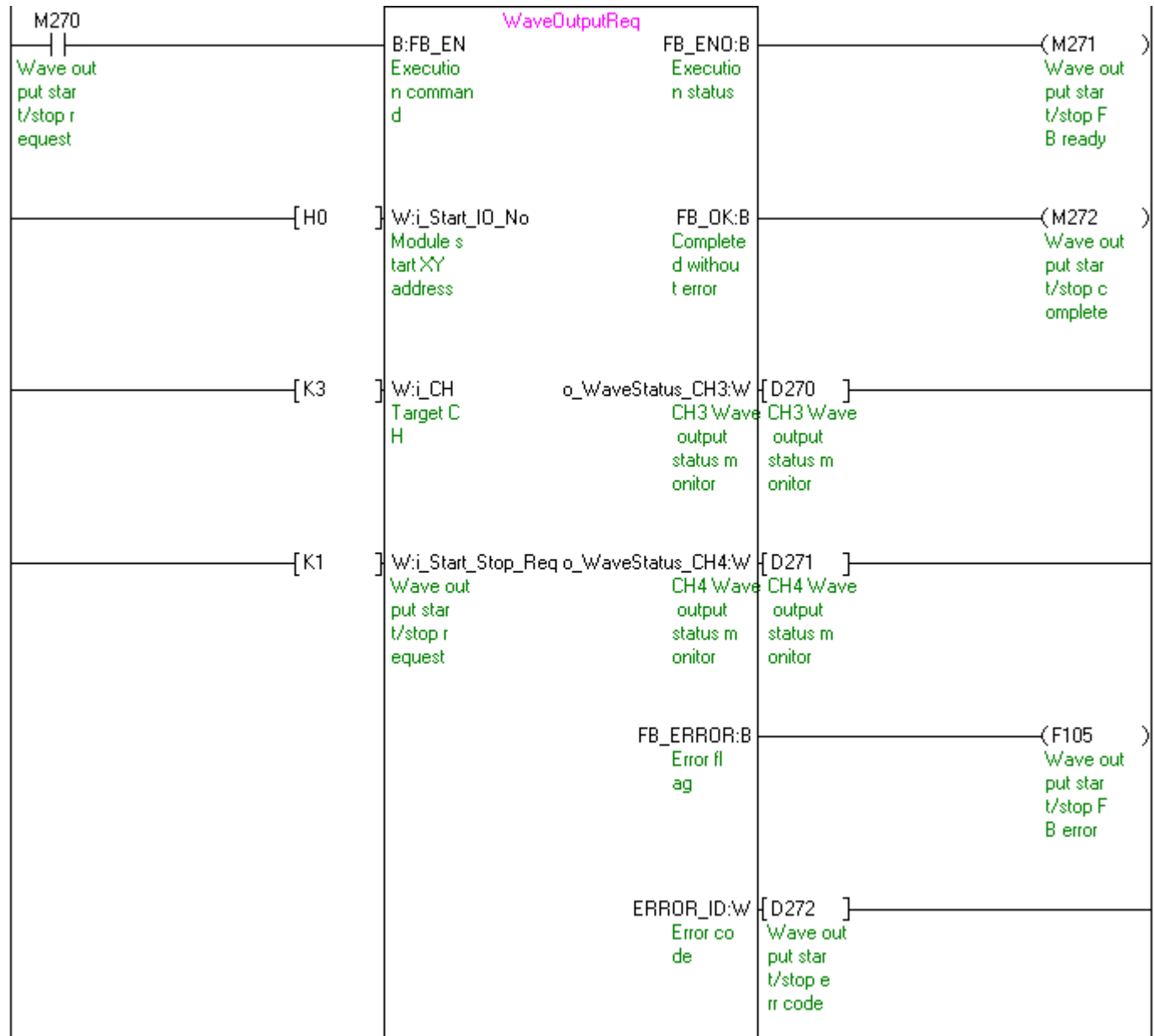
[K10000]	D:i_PointsSetting Wave pattern data points setting
[K2000]	W:i_Frequency Wave pattern output repetitions
[K1]	W:i_ConvSpeed Constant for wave output conversion



M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveOutReqSetting (Wave output start/stop request)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_CH	K3	Set the target channel to channel 3.
i_Start_Stop_Req	K1	Set Wave output start/stop request to 1 (Wave output start request).

By turning ON M270, the wave output of channel 3 is started.



1) List of devices

a) External input (commands)

Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M280	M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal	AD value read/DA value write req
M290	M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting	Operating condition setting req.
M300	M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation	Error operation request
M301		Error reset request
M310	M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup	Offset/gain save to file request
M320	M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore	Offset/gain restore request
M330	M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev	Calculate express data read req.
M340	M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv	Conv. chara data read (CSV) req.
M350	M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev	Conv. chara data read (dev) req.



b) External output (checks)

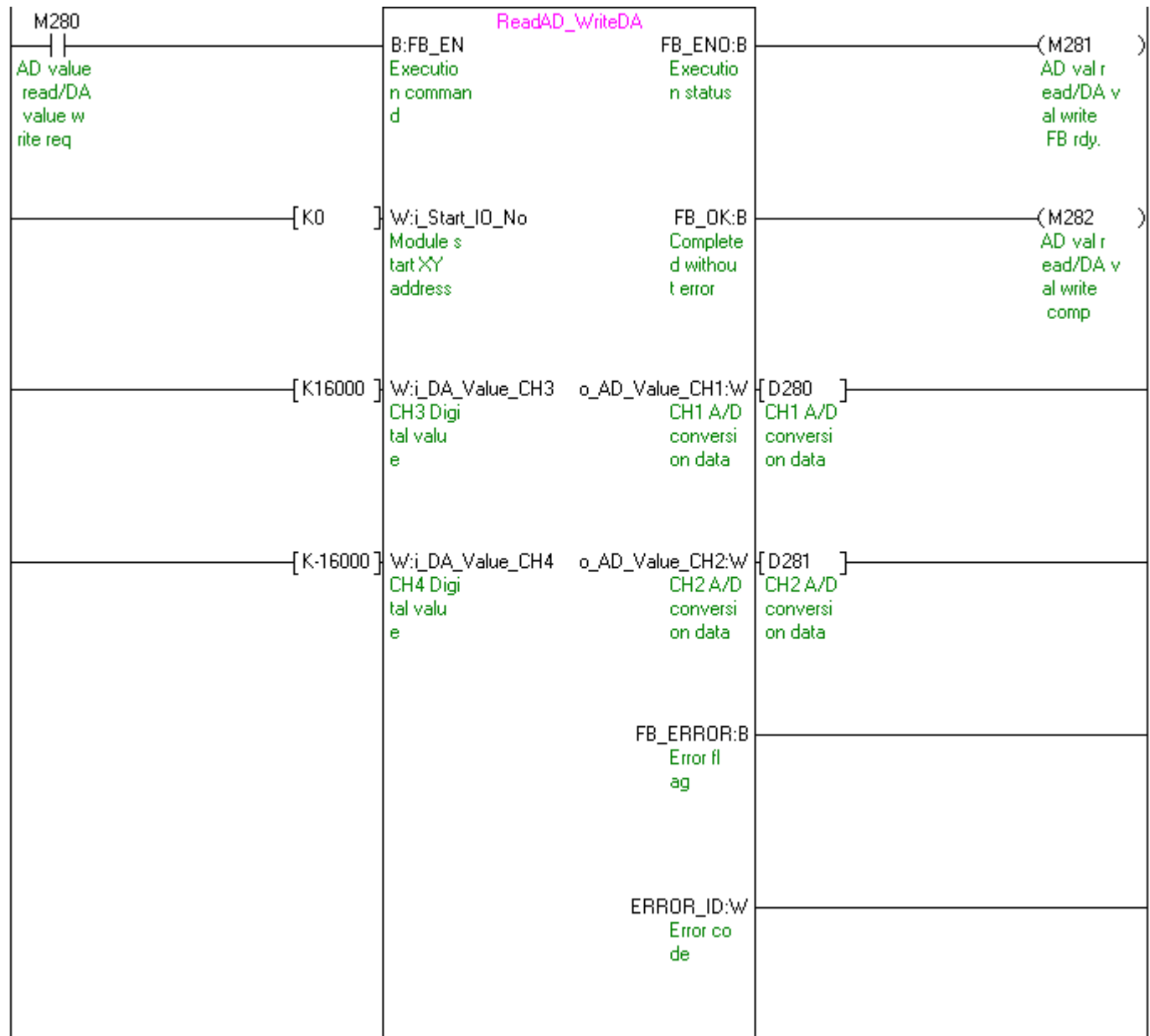
Device	FB name	Application (ON details)
M281	M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal	AD val read/DA val write FB rdy.
M282		AD val read/DA val write comp
M291	M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting	OP condition request FB ready
M292		OP condition request complete
M302	M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation	Error operation FB ready
M303		Error operation complete
F110		Module error flag
D300		Module error code
M311	M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup	Offset/gain save to file FB rdy.
M312		Offset/gain save to file comp.
F115		Offset/gain save file FB error
D310		Offset/gain save file FB err cod
M321	M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore	Offset/gain restore FB ready
M322		Offset/gain restore complete
F120		Offset/gain restore FB error
D320		Offset/gain restore FB err code
M331	M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev	Calclat express data read FB rdy
M332		Calculate express data read comp
F125		Calclat express data read FB err
D330		Clclat exprs dat read FB err cod
M341	M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv	Conv. chara data read(CSV)FB rdy
M342		Conv chara data read(CSV)FB comp
F130		Conv. chara data read(CSV)FB err
D340		Conv chr dat read(CSV)FB err cod
M351	M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev	Conv. chara data read(dev)FB rdy
M352		Conv chara data read(dev)FB comp
F135		Conv. chara data read(dev)FB err
D350		Conv chr dat read(dev)FB err cod



M+L60AD2DA2_ReadADVal_WriteDAVal (Read A/D conversion data and write D/A conversion data)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_DA_ValueCH3	K16000	Set the digital value of channel 3 to 16,000.
i_DA_ValueCH4	K-16000	Set the digital value of channel 4 to -16,000.

By turning ON M280, the A/D conversion data of the A/D conversion channels (CH1 and CH2) is read and the digital values of the D/A conversion channels (CH3 and CH4) are written.

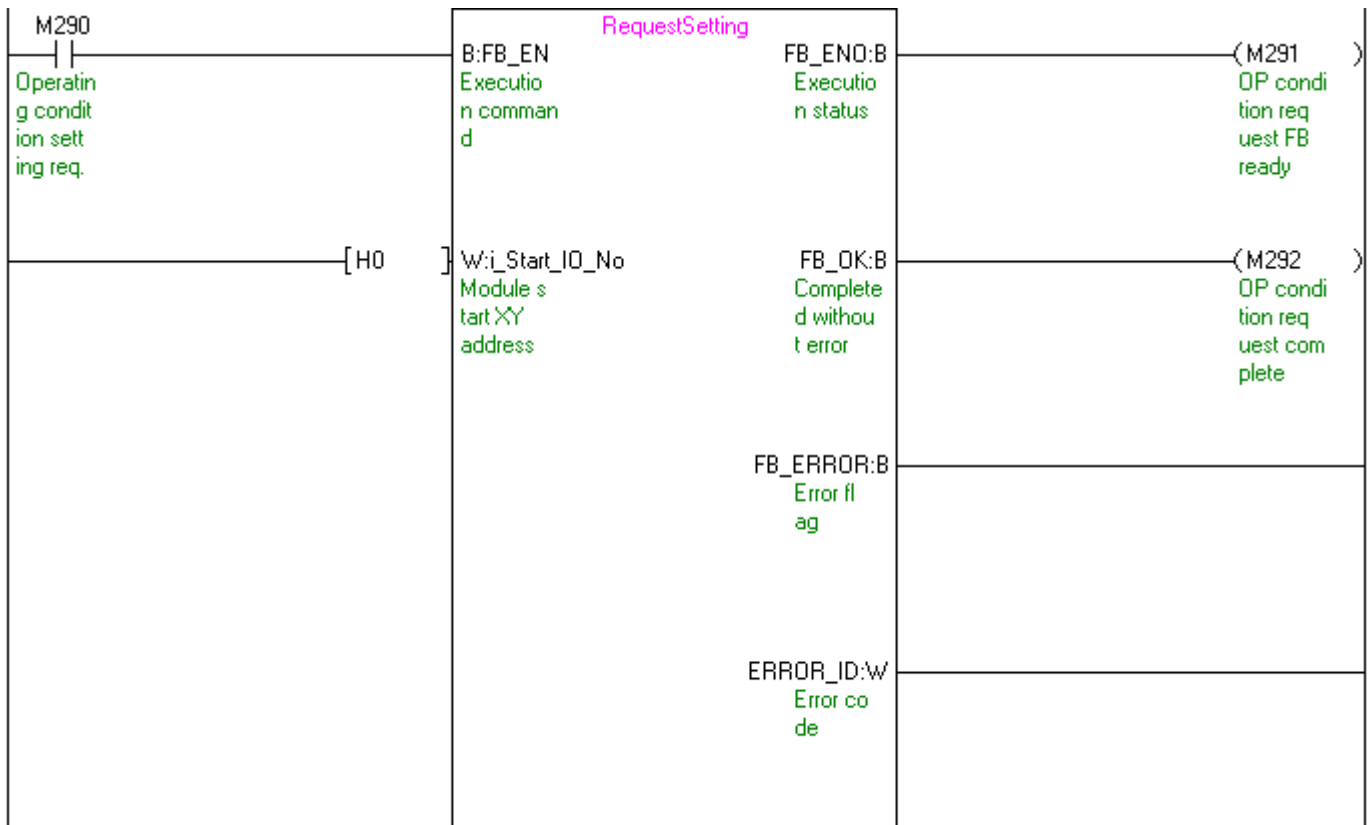


M+L60AD2DA2_RequestSetting (Operating condition setting request)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.

By turning ON M290, the following settings are validated.

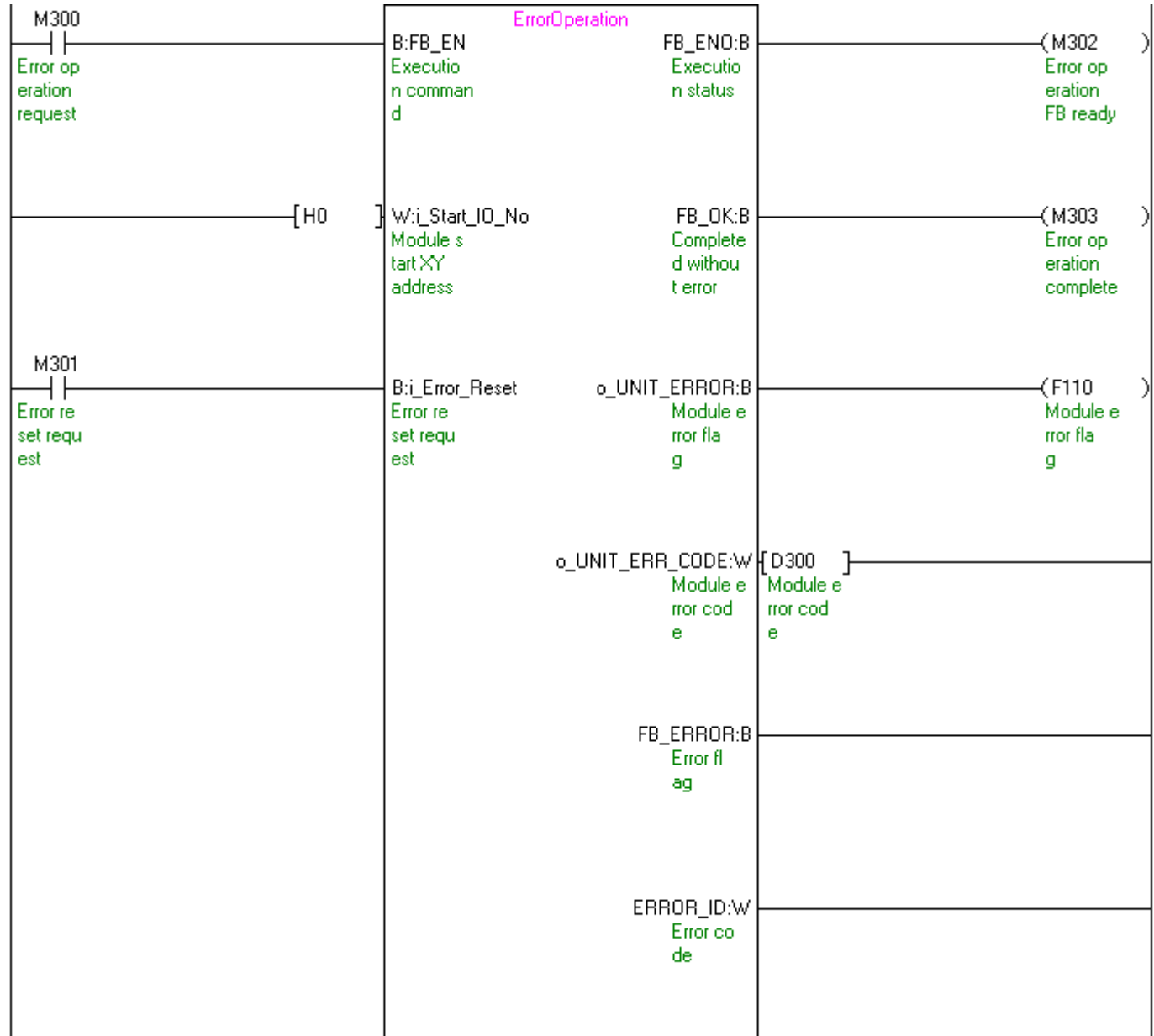
- A/D conversion enable/disable setting
- Averaging processing setting
- Input signal error detection setting
- Scaling function (A/D conversion) setting
- Logging function setting
- D/A conversion enable/disable setting
- Alert output function setting
- Scaling function (D/A conversion) setting
- Wave output function setting
- Free conversion calculation function setting
- Free conversion characteristics function setting



M+L60AD2DA2_ErrorOperation (Error operation)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_Error_Reset	ON/OFF	Turn ON for the error reset.

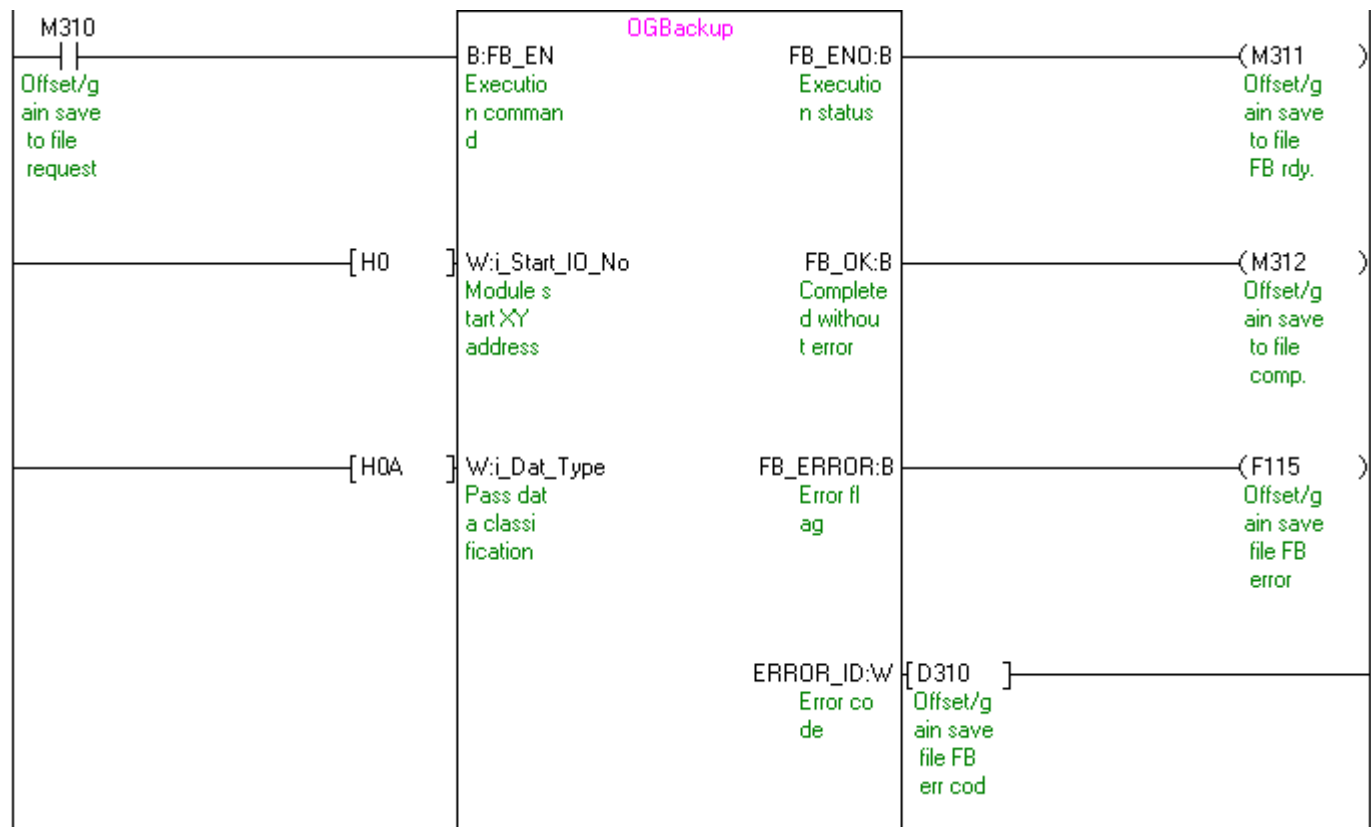
By turning ON M300, the error code is output when an error occurs. By turning ON M301 after the error output, the error is reset.



M+L60AD2DA2_OGBackup (Offset/gain value save)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_Dat_Type	H0A	Set the pass data classification to "Voltage" for channel 1 and 3 and "Current" for channel 2 and 4.

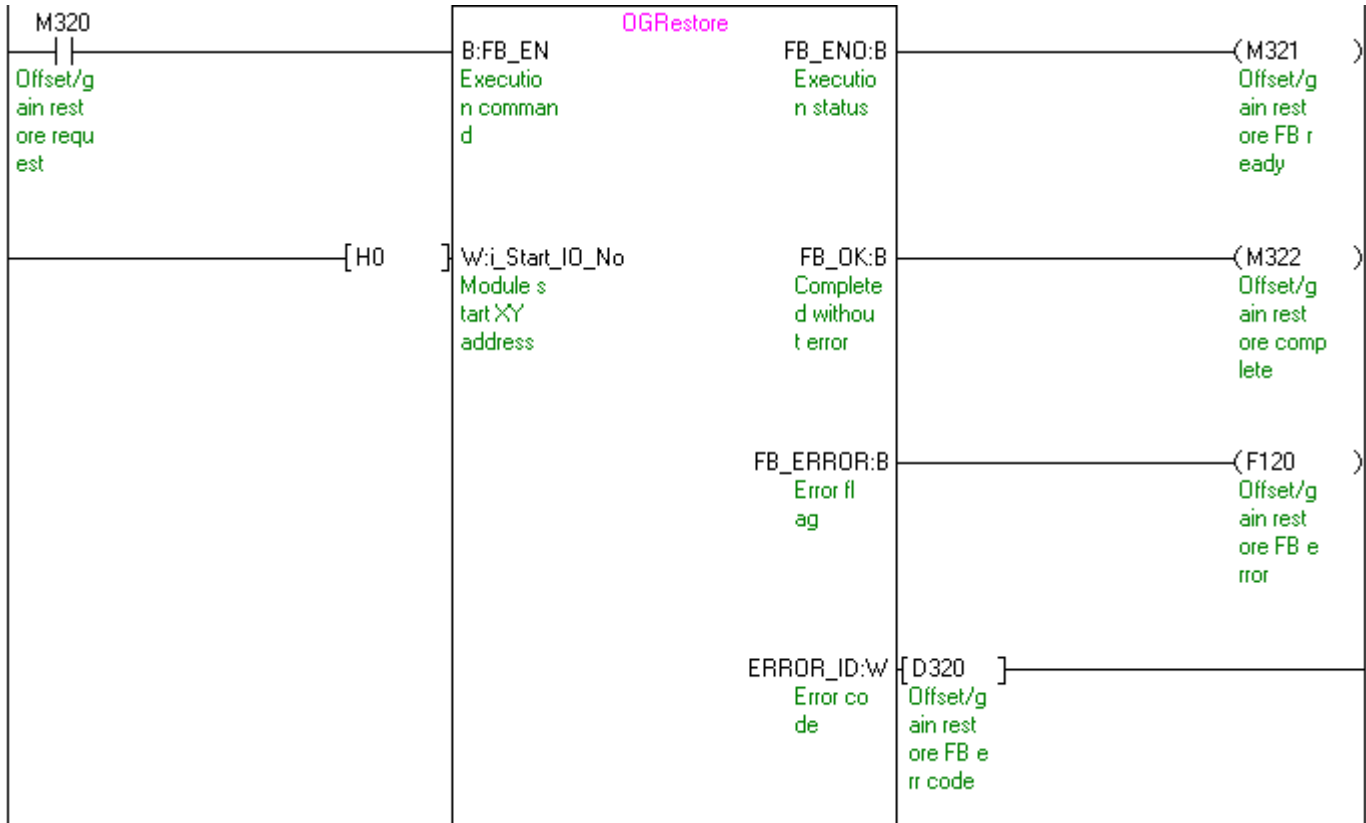
By turning ON M310, the offset/gain value of the user range setting is read and saved in the SD memory card inserted in the CPU module in a file format.



M+L60AD2DA2_OGRestore (Offset/gain value restore)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.

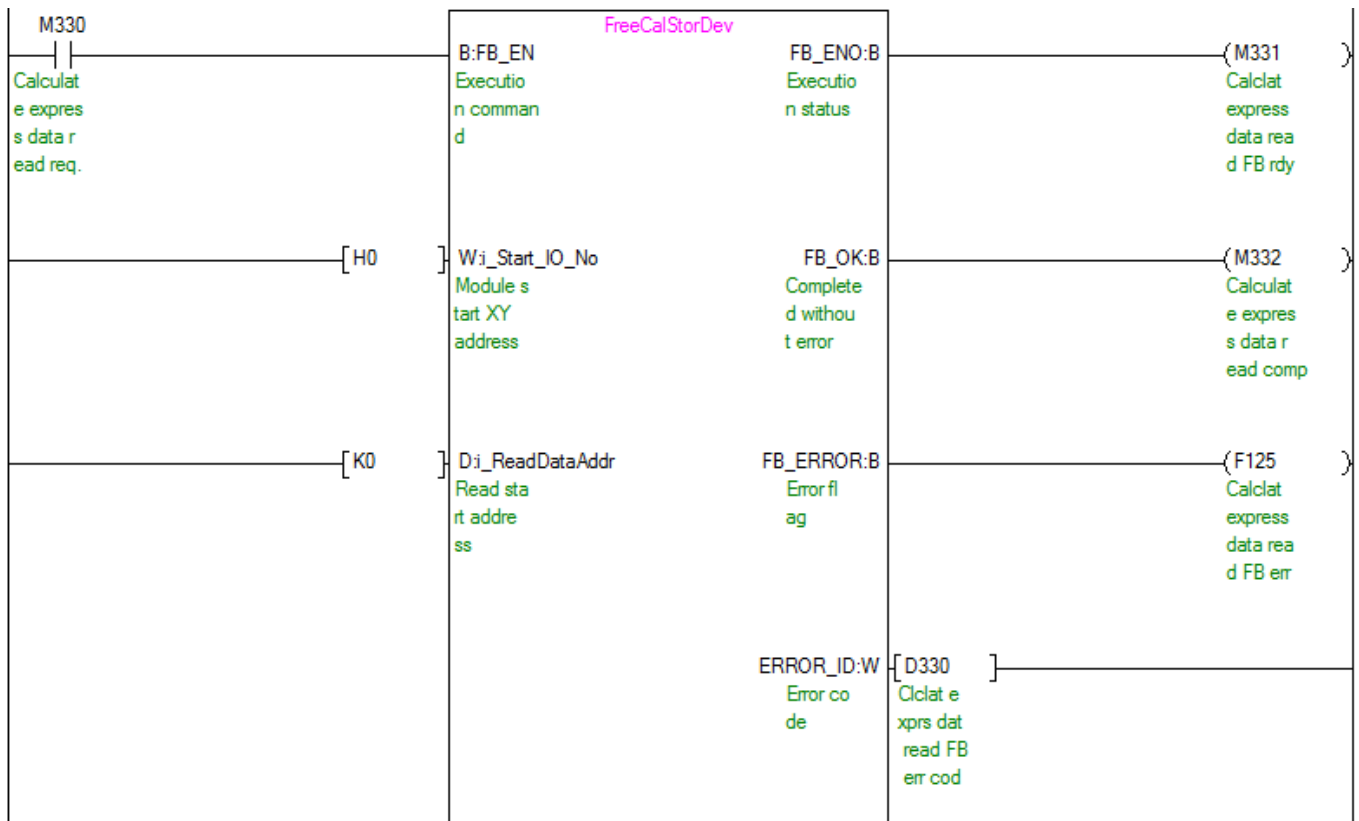
By turning ON M320, the offset/gain setting values of the user range setting that are saved in a file is restored to the module.



M+L60AD2DA2_FreeCalDataStoreDev (Read calculation expression data)

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_ReadDataAddr	K0	Set ZR0 as the read start address where the calculation expression data of the free calculation function are stored.

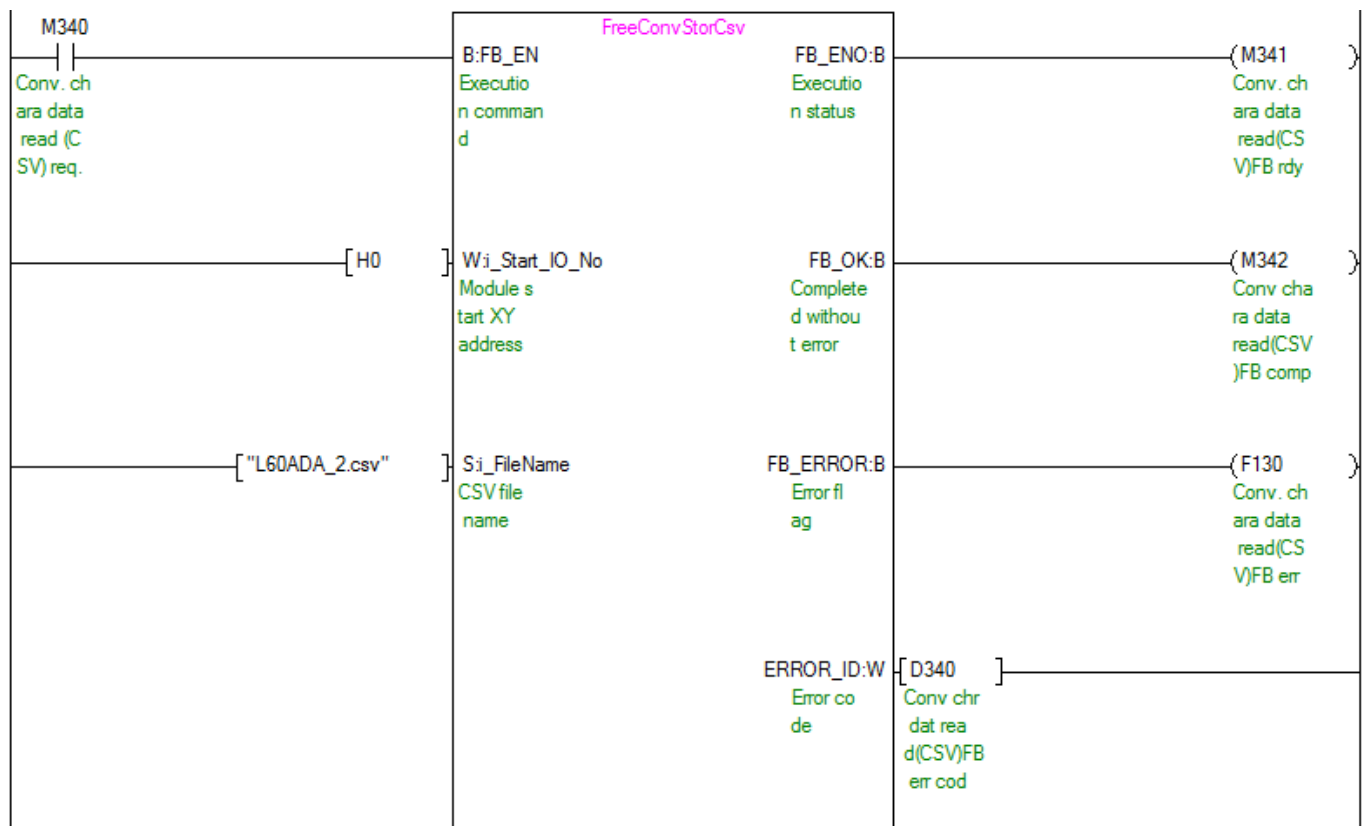
By turning ON M330, calculation expression data of the free calculation function is read from the file register ZR0 or later and written to the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv (Read conversion characteristics data (CSV file))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_FileName	"L60ADA_2.csv"	Set "L60ADA_2.csv" as the name of the CSV file from which the parameters and conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function are read.

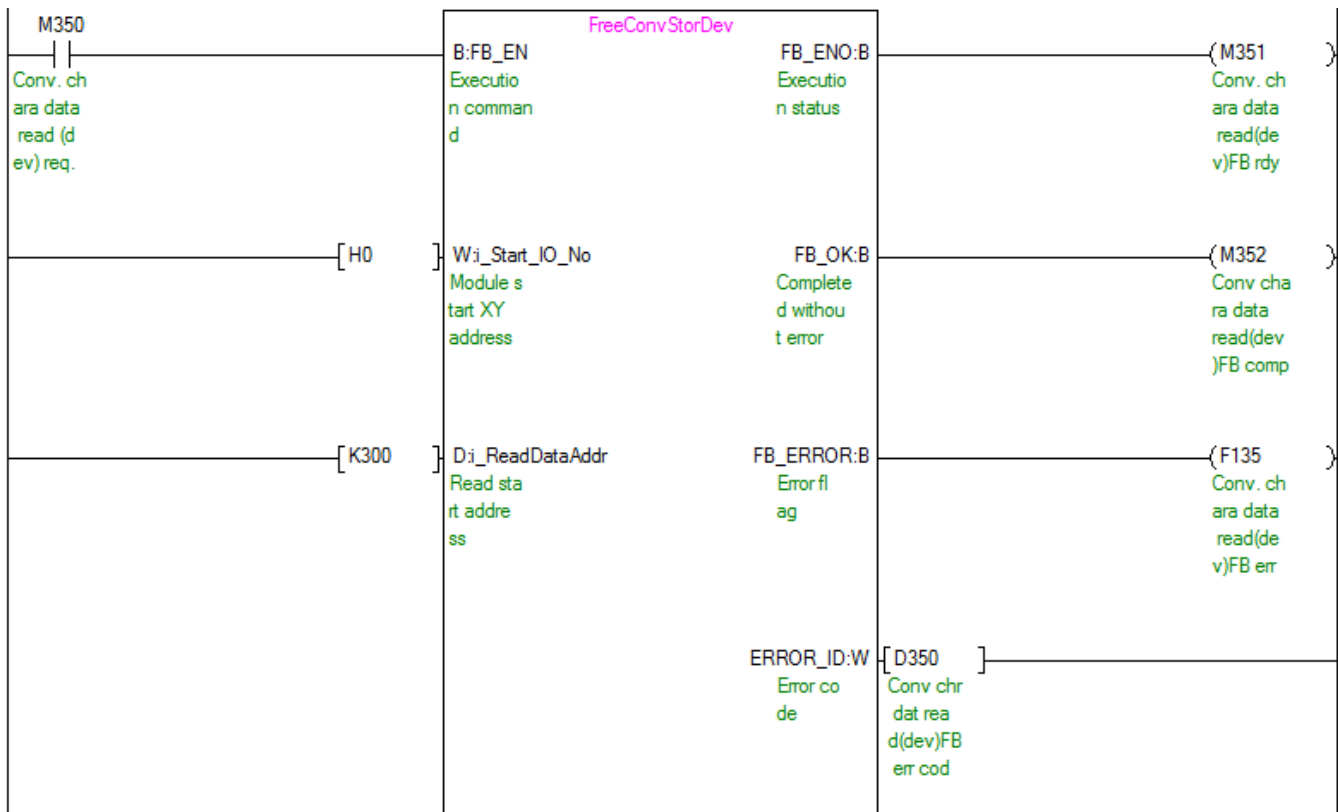
By turning ON M340, the parameters and conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function are read from "L60ADA_2.csv" in the SD memory card and stored in the buffer memory.



M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev (Read conversion characteristics data (device))

Label name	Setting value	Description
i_Start_IO_No	H0	Set the start XY address where the L60AD2DA2 is connected to 0H.
i_ReadDataAddr	K300	Set ZR300 as the read start address where the parameters and conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function are stored.

By turning ON M350, the parameters and conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function are read from the file register ZR300 or later and stored in the buffer memory.



Appendix 2. CSV File Format for Logging data save FB

This following shows the specification of the CSV file format that M+L60AD2DA2_AD_SaveLogging (Logging data save) outputs.

Item	Description
Delimiter	Comma (,)
Linefeed code	CRLF (0DH, 0AH)
Character code	ASCII
File size	Maximum 80130 bytes *1

*1 When the number of logging data points is 10000 and all the logging data is negative with 5 digits, the file size is maximum.

(1) Output details of the row and column in a file

The following shows an output example of the rows and columns in a CSV file.

Header row		File information row	L60AD2DA2_1	2	3	4
		Data-type information row	SHORT[DEC:0]	TRIGGER[*]		
		Date name row	DATE:2012/03/01 14:23:51 I/O:0330 CH:1 CYCLE:320us	Trigger		
Data row			100			
			120			
			140			
			160			
			180			
			200 *			
			220			

Data column
Trigger detection information

The data at when the hold trigger is detected

(a) Header row

The head row contains the necessary information for the display in GX LogViewer. Do not change this row.
The file size of the header row is fixed to 128 bytes.

- File information row

The information related to the CSV file is written according to the order listed in the following table.

Column number	Item	Output detail	Size
Column 1	File type	[LOGGING]	9 bytes
Column 2	File version	L60AD2DA2_△*1 (the value indicating the file version)	11 bytes
Column 3	Data-type information row number	2 (the value indicating where the data-type information row is)	1 byte
Column 4	Date name row number	3 (the value indicating where the data name row is)	1 byte
Column 5 *2	Data start column number	4 (the value indicating where the data row is)	1 byte

*1 Displays the specifications of the file version.

△: Version

*2 At the end of row 5, NULL is output in one byte.

- Data-type information row

The data type of each column is written according to the order listed in the following table. The data type of each column is output in the format of "Data type" + "[Additional information]".

Column number	Item	Output detail of "Data type"	Output detail of "Additional information"	Size
Column 1	Data column	SHORT (signed 16bit integer specification)	[DEC.0] (decimal specification)	12 bytes
Column 2	Trigger detection information column	TRIGGER	[*] ("*" is used to indicate trigger detection.)	10 bytes

- Date name row

The title of each column is written according to the order listed in the following table. The data type of each column is output in the format of "Data name" + "[Additional information]". (The information written in the data row is displayed as the title when the logging data is displayed in GX LogViewer.)

Column number	Column name	Output detail of "Data name"	Output detail of "Additional information"	Size
Column 1	Data column	DATE *1	Hold trigger detection time*2*3	24 bytes
		I/O:	Start XY address of the module that acquires the logging data *4	8 bytes
		CH:	Target channel *4	4 bytes
		CYCLE:	Logging cycle *3	9 to 23 bytes
Column 2	Trigger detection information column	Trigger	-	7 bytes
		-	- (NULL) *5	1 to 15 bytes

*1 Spaces are output between each output item in the data column.

*2 The time is output in the format of YYYY/MM/DD hh/mm/ss.

*3 The values of CH□ Trigger detection time (Un\G1154 to Un\G1161) and CH□ Logging cycle monitor value (Un\G1122 to Un\G1127) are output as the hold trigger (logging stop request) detection time and logging cycle.

*4 The value that is specified as a parameter of FB (M+L60AD2DA2_SaveLogging) is output to the XY address number and target channel.

*5 To fix the file size of the header row, NULL is output in 1 to 15 bytes at the end of the trigger detection information column.

(b) Data row

The data is written to the data row according the order listed in the following table. (The information is displayed in GX LogViewer)

Column name	Output detail	Size
Data column	Logging data stored in the buffer memory of the L60AD2DA2	1 to 6 bytes *1
Trigger detection information column	* (output only to the logging data row indicated by trigger pointer.)	0 to 1 byte

*1 When the size of the logging data of the data row indicated by the trigger pointer is smaller than 6 bytes, NULL is output at the end of the logging data to fix the data to 6 bytes.

Appendix 3. Storage Source "Wave Output Function Parameter and Data" and Storage Location Buffer Memory

The following table lists the relation between the storage source "Wave output function parameter and data" and the storage location buffer memory handled by M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv (Read wave data (CSV file)) and M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv (Read wave data (CSV file)).

Table 1 Storage Source "Wave Output Function Parameter and Data" and Storage Location Buffer Memory

No.	Parameter/data of the wave output function	Setting range (decimal)	CH	Storage source		Serial number access format file register (ZR) (m: Read start address)	Storage location Analog I/O module buffer memory (n: Module start XY address upper)
				CSV file in the SD memory card			
				Row	Column		
-	Unused	-	-	-	-	ZR (m + 0)	-
-	Unused	-	-	-	-	ZR (m + 1)	-
1)	Output setting during wave output stop Select the output during the wave output stop for each channel.	0: 0V/0mA 1: Offset value 2: Output value during wave output stop	3	1	3	ZR (m + 2)	Un\G3010
			4	1	4	ZR (m+3)	Un\G3011
2)	Output value during wave output stop Set the value to be output for each channel when "2: Output value during wave output stop" is selected in "Output setting during wave output stop".	(*1) 0 to 12,287 (practical range: 0 to 12,000) (*2) -16,384 to 16,383 (practical range: -16,000 to 16,000)	3	2	3	ZR (m + 10)	Un\G3018
			4	2	4	ZR (m + 11)	Un\G3019
3)	Wave pattern start address setting Set the start address of the wave pattern to be output for each channel.	5,000 to 54,999	3	3	3	ZR (m + 20 and 21)	Un\G3028 and 3029
			4	3	4	ZR (m + 22 and 23)	Un\G3030 and 3031
4)	Wave pattern data points setting Set the data points of the wave pattern to be output for each channel.	1 to 50,000 (points)	3	4	3	ZR (m + 36 and 37)	Un\G3044 and 3045
			4	4	4	ZR (m + 38 and 39)	Un\G3046 and 3047
5)	Wave pattern output repetition setting Set the output times of the wave pattern for each channel.	-1: Unlimited repetition 1 to 32,767: Specified number of times	3	5	3	ZR (m + 50)	Un\G3058
			4	5	4	ZR (m + 51)	Un\G3059
6)	Constant for wave output conversion cycle Set the constant to determine the conversion cycle (multiple of the conversion speed) for each channel.	1 to 5,000	3	6	3	ZR (m + 58)	Un\G3066
			4	6	4	ZR (m + 59)	Un\G3067
7)	Number of wave data points Set the total points of the wave data.	0 to 50,000 (points)	/	100	1	ZR (m + 98 and 99)	-
8)	Wave data	(*1) 0 to 12,287 (practical range: 0 to 12,000)	/	101 to 50,100	1	ZR (m + 100) to ZR (m + 50099)	Un\G5000 to Un\G54999
		(*2) -16,384 to 16,383 (practical range: -16,000 to 16,000)					

*1: When the output range setting is (CH3, CH4) is 0 to 5V, 1 to 5V, and 0 to 20mA, 4 to 20mA

*2: When the output range setting is (CH3, CH4) is -10 to 10V

* The number 1) to 8) in the table corresponds to the number in the row and column example of a CSV file in Appendix 4.



Appendix 4. CSV File Format for Wave Data Reading FB (CSV File)

This section shows the CSV file format that M+L60AD2DA2_DA_WaveDataStoreCsv (Read wave data (CSV file)) handles. (A CSV file has an extension ".csv" and can be opened in general applications such as Microsoft Excel and Notepad.)

The following table lists the CSV format specification.

Item	Description
Delimiter	Comma (,)
Linefeed code	CRLF (0x0D, 0x0A)
Character code	ASCII or Shift JIS
File size	Maximum 400275 bytes *1

*1 When the number of wave data points is 50000 and all the wave data is negative with 5 digits, the file size is maximum.

The number of characters for the CSV file name must be within 12 including the extension ".csv". (Two-byte characters can be used. One two-byte character equals to two one-byte characters.) (Example) L60ADA_1.csv, wd000001.csv, WaveData.csv

The following figure shows a row and column example of a CSV file. In this example, the number of wave data points is 50000 (points) (maximum).

	1	2	CH3 ↓ 3	CH4 ↓ 4	← Column
1) Output setting during wave output stop *1 *2 →	1	,	,	1,	1
2) Output value during wave output stop *1 *2 →	2	,	,	0,	0
3) Wave pattern start address setting *1 *2 →	3	,	,	5000,	25000
4) Wave pattern points setting *1 *2 →	4	,	,	20000,	30000
5) Wave pattern output repetition setting *1 *2 →	5	,	,	1,	10000
6) Constant for wave output conversion cycle *1 *2 →	6	,	,	1,	1
	7				
	8				
	9				
	99				
7) Number of wave data points *2 →	100	50000			
	101	0			
	102	5			
	103	10			
	104	15			
	105	20			
	106	25			
	50098	15			
	50099	10			
8) Wave data *2	50100	5			

↑
Row

*1 Values set in 1) to 6) of row 1 and 2 are ignored.

*2 The number 1) to 8) corresponds to each item of "Table 1 Storage Source "Wave Output Function Parameter and Data" and Storage Location Buffer Memory" in Appendix 3. For details on the items, refer to the table.



Appendix 5. Storage Source "Parameters and Conversion Characteristics Table of the Free Conversion Characteristics Function" and Storage Location Buffer Memory

The following table lists the relation between the storage source "parameters and conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function" and the storage location buffer memory handled by M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv (Read conversion characteristics data (CSV file)) and M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreDev (Read conversion characteristics data (device)).

Table 2 Storage Source "Parameters and Conversion Characteristics Table of the Free Conversion Characteristics Function" and Storage Location Buffer Memory

No.	Parameters and conversion characteristics table of the free conversion characteristics function	Setting range (decimal)	Storage location		
			CSV file in the SD memory card Row	Serial number access format file register (ZR) (m: Read start address)	Analog I/O module buffer memory (n: Module start XY address upper)
1)	Selection of free conversion characteristics table Select the conversion characteristics table to be used.	0: Analog input 1: Analog output 2: Analog input/output	1	ZR (m + 0)	Un\G4100
2)	Free conversion characteristics range setting Select the range of the channel in which the free conversion characteristics function is used. The set range is shared by all the channels in which the free conversion characteristics function is used.	(*1) 0H: 4 to 20mA 1H: 0 to 20mA 2H: 1 to 5V 3H: 0 to 5V 4H: -10 to 10V 5H: 0 to 10V AH: 4 to 20mA (Extended mode) BH: 1 to 5V (Extended mode) (*2) 0H: 4 to 20mA 1H: 0 to 20mA 2H: 1 to 5V 3H: 0 to 5V 4H: -10 to 10V	2	ZR (m + 1)	Un\G4101
3)	Number of conversion characteristics table data points Set the total points of the conversion characteristics data.*	(*3) 12001 (points) (*4) 16501 (points) (*5) 16001 (points) (*6) 32001 (points)	100	ZR (m + 98 and 99)	-
4)	Conversion characteristics table	(*3) 0 to 12000 (*4) -3,000 to 13,500 (*5) 0 to 16,000 (*6) -16,000 to 16,000	101 to 32,101	ZR (m + 100) to ZR (m + 32100)	Un\G5000 to Un\G37000

*1: When the selection of free conversion characteristics table is the analog input

*2: When the selection of free conversion characteristics table is the analog output or analog input/output

*3: When the free conversion characteristics range setting is 4 to 20mA, 0 to 20mA, 1 to 5V, or 0 to 5V

*4: When the free conversion characteristics range setting is 4 to 20mA (Extended mode) or 1 to 5V (Extended mode)

*5: When the free conversion characteristics range setting is 0 to 10V

*6: When the free conversion characteristics range setting is -10 to 10V

* This parameter is used by the system. Always set a value within the setting range. If a value outside the setting range, the proper operation cannot be guaranteed.



Appendix 6. CSV File Format for Conversion Characteristics Data Reading FB (CSV File)

This section shows the CSV file format that

M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv(M+L60AD2DA2_FreeConvDataStoreCsv (Read conversion characteristics data (CSV file))) handles. (A CSV file has an extension ".csv" and can be opened in general applications such as Microsoft Excel and Notepad.)

The following table lists the CSV format specification.

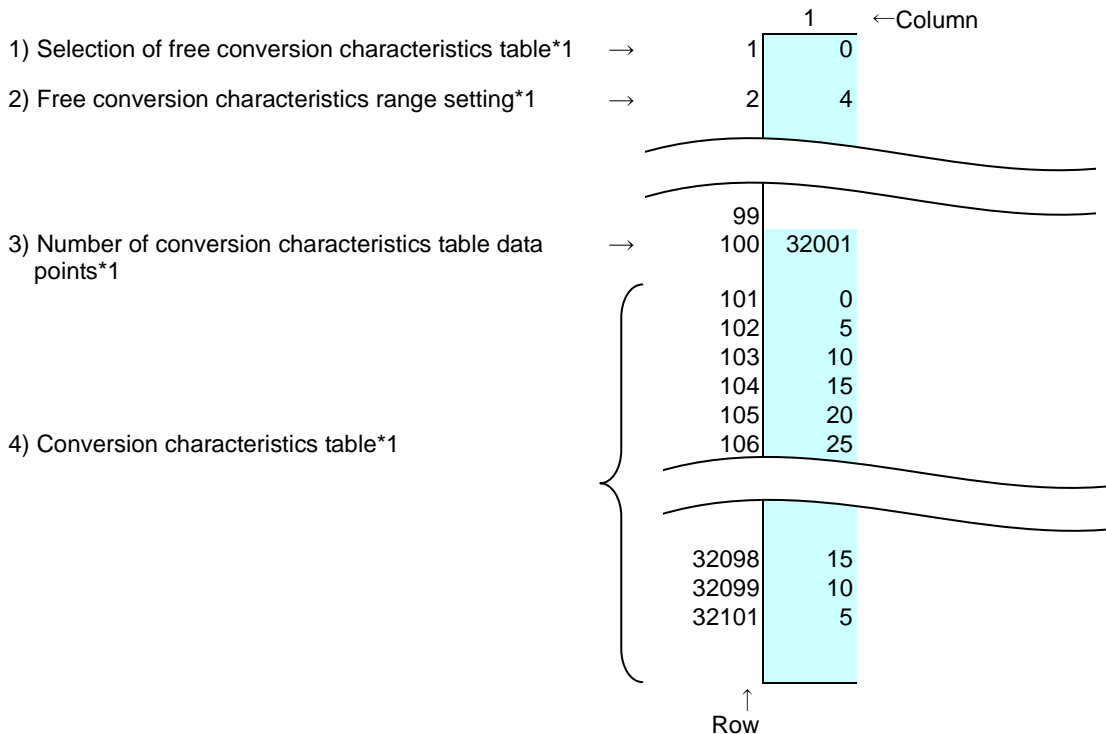
Item	Description
Delimiter	Comma (,)
Linefeed code	CRLF (0x0D, 0x0A)
Character code	ASCII or Shift JIS
File size	Maximum ***** bytes *1

*1 When the number of conversion characteristics table data points is 32001 and all the data in the conversion characteristics table is negative with 5 digits, the file size is maximum.

The number of characters for the CSV file name must be within 12 including the extension ".csv". (Two-byte characters can be used. One two-byte character equals to two one-byte characters.)

(Example) L60ADA_1.csv, fd000001.csv, ConversionData.csv

The following figure shows a row and column example of a CSV file. In this example, the number of conversion characteristics table data points is 32001 (points) (maximum).



*1 The number 1) to 4) corresponds to each item of "Table 2 Storage Source "Parameters and Conversion Characteristics Table of the Free Conversion Characteristics Function" and Storage Location Buffer Memory" in Appendix 5. For details on the items, refer to the table.